

**ADESSO**  
Price and Specification Guide  
USA



**krug**

Advancing Design Through Innovation

**vizient.**  
Awarded Supplier

# ADESSO TABLE OF CONTENTS

|    |                                                   |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Environmental Summary                             |
| 3  | Product Features & Options                        |
| 4  | Finishes & Veneer                                 |
| 5  | Sample Configurations                             |
| 6  | Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas            |
| 10 | Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas             |
| 15 | Linking Runoff Tops                               |
| 16 | Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals                 |
| 17 | Height Adjustable Worksurfaces                    |
| 25 | Open Desks                                        |
| 29 | Desks                                             |
| 30 | Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal |
| 31 | Returns                                           |
| 33 | Linking Tops                                      |
| 34 | Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals     |
| 35 | Desk Height Credenzas                             |
| 39 | 3/4 Height Credenzas                              |
| 42 | Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas                    |
| 48 | Overheads                                         |
| 51 | Tackboards for Overheads                          |
| 52 | Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass                   |
| 53 | Panel Walls                                       |
| 56 | Piers                                             |
| 57 | Hutches                                           |
| 58 | Hutch Tackboard Fabric, Keyboards & Accessories   |
| 59 | Storage                                           |
| 64 | Wardrobes                                         |
| 66 | Mobile Pedestals                                  |
| 66 | Benches                                           |
| 68 | Reception & Administrative Workstations           |
| 72 | Media Hubs                                        |
| 86 | Media Hub, Runoff Tops                            |
| 88 | Media Hub, Bases                                  |
| 89 | Media Hub, Storage                                |
| 91 | Modular Tops                                      |
| 92 | Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs             |
| 94 | 3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs  |
| 95 | Modular Supports                                  |
| 97 | Modular Modesty Panels                            |
| 98 | Power & Cable Management                          |

## General Information

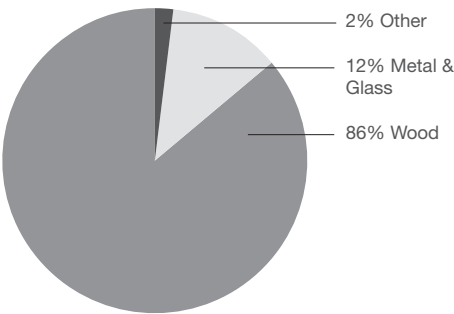
|     |                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|
| 102 | Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosure |
| 103 | Credenza & Linking Unit                           |
| 104 | Hutch, Overhead, Tackboard & Wall Unit            |
| 105 | Storage Drawers & Media Hub                       |
| 106 | Terms & Conditions, Warranty                      |
| 108 | Custom Pricing Methods                            |
| 108 | KrugExpress                                       |
| 109 | Upholstery Programs                               |

# ADESSO ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

## LEED CERTIFICATION



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED  
CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED  
CONTENT = 3%

| CONTRIBUTES TO   |                                                                            |              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2 | Construction Waste Management                                              | 1-2 point(s) |
| CREDIT 4.1       | Recycled Content                                                           | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 4.2       | Recycled Content                                                           | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 4.5       | Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED)<br>Systems Furniture & Seating | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 5.1       | Regional Materials*                                                        | 1 point      |
| CREDIT 7         | Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)                                            | 1 point      |

\* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.



**level® CERTIFICATION**  
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

**AIR EMISSIONS**  
All Adesso products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

**FSC®**  
FSC® In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It verifies that the material for our FSC® certified products only come from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide helping to take care of forests for future generations. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with FSC® Certification. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and lead times.



In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

# ADESSO PRODUCT FEATURES & OPTIONS

## WORK SURFACES

Tops are 1 1/2" thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

## MODESTY PANELS

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4" thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8" thick.

## VENEER

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

## FINISH

A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20°, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note "lower sheen finish" in order to receive the optional selection.

## LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of **\$152 list** per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is also **\$152**. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

## LATCHES

All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

## DRAWERS

Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer. All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option. All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

## GLIDES

Adjustable glides are 1 1/4" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1". Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

## METAL LEGS

The metal legs in Adesso have a Brushed Stainless finish.

## HINGES

Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

## ADESSO PULL STYLE



Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

## ADESSO EDGE PROFILE



Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.

## TESTING INFORMATION

Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 and/or X5.9 - 2012..



# ADESSO FINISHES & VENEER

## STANDARD WOOD FINISHES

### SPECIES

OAK

### FINISH

Light Oak  
SilverGrey on Oak  
Espresso Oak  
Harvest Oak  
Mahogany Oak  
Medium Cherry on Oak  
Mellow Oak  
Walnut on Oak

CHERRY

Appalachian Cherry  
American Cherry  
Sable Cherry  
Light Cherry

MAPLE

Clear Maple  
Wheat Maple

WALNUT

Natural Walnut  
SilverGrey on Walnut  
Regular Walnut  
Dark Walnut  
Cordovan Walnut

ANIGRE

Clear Anigre  
Medium Anigre

PALETTE FINISHES

Black  
White  
Sand  
Soft Green  
Steel Blue  
Slate

WOOD FINISHES TO  
MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

Willow on Rift Oak  
Dune on Rift Oak  
Portobello on Rift Oak  
Ash on Rift Oak  
Shiraz Cherry  
Copper on Cherry  
Park Avenue Walnut  
Chocolate on Walnut  
Nutmeg on Walnut  
Hardrock Maple

## VENEERS

Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

## NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES

In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. To specify Sycamore, Mozambique or Zebrano add 5% List to Walnut list price. Mozambique, Zebrano & Sycamore are available in clear finish only. Other veneers are also available on Adesso, please contact customer service for more information and pricing on additional wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

## NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

## CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$600 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$6000 list, an upcharge of \$600 will apply, on orders \$6000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

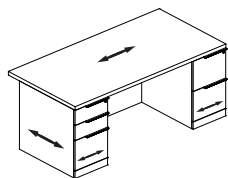
For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

## FINISH

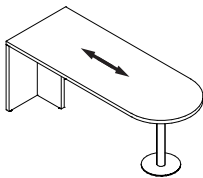
Adesso Caseloads feature Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

## GRAIN DIRECTION

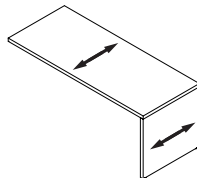
Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.



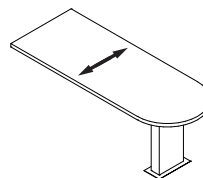
Desks



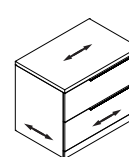
Curvilinear Desks



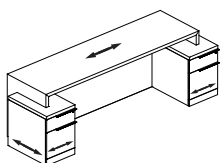
Rectangular Runoffs



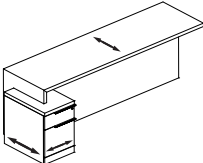
Curvilinear Runoffs



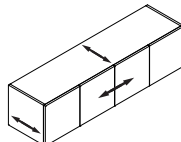
Drawer and Door Fronts



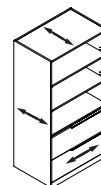
Credenza



Returns & Linking Units



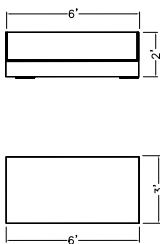
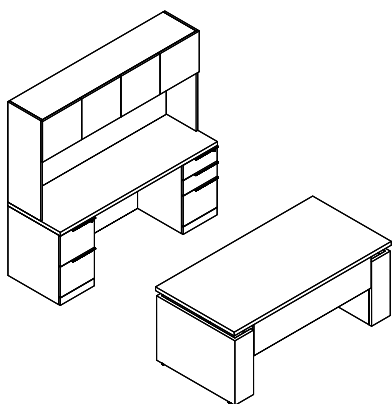
Hutches and Overheads



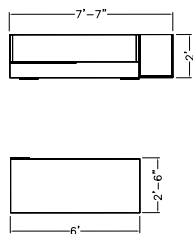
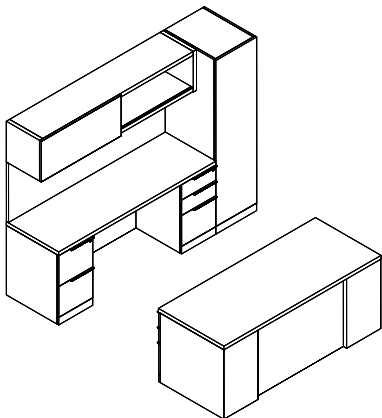
Storage



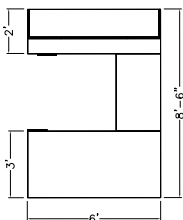
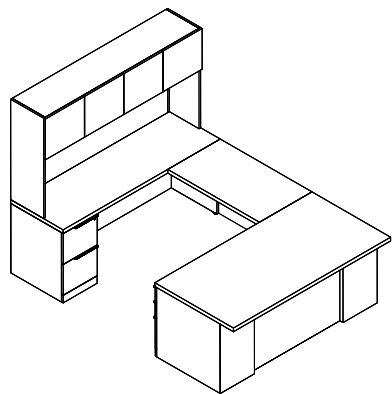
ADESSO SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



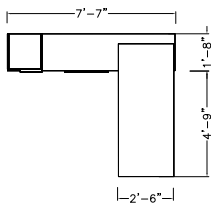
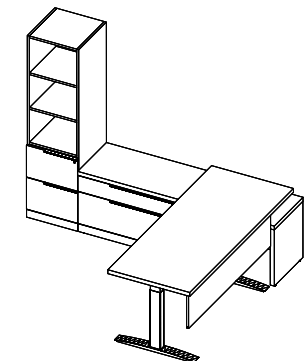
|                  | Model           | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Oak | Anigre<br>Walnut |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Height Adj. Desk | 88HA7236ETSGV21 | 7840                   | 8623             |
| Hutch            | 88HT721640      | 4193                   | 4611             |
| Credenza         | 88C72244LDRF    | 4995                   | 5275             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |                 | <b>17028</b>           | <b>18509</b>     |



|              | Model         | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Oak | Anigre<br>Walnut |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Desk         | 88D72304LORF  | 4796                   | 5274             |
| Overhead     | 88OSW721616Z  | 3082                   | 3391             |
| Tackboard    | 88TBOHW7224   | 521                    | 521              |
| Credenza     | 88C72244LDRF  | 4797                   | 5275             |
| Storage      | 88ST19246911R | 3153                   | 3467             |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |               | <b>16349</b>           | <b>17928</b>     |

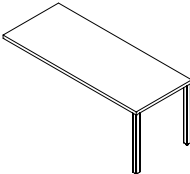


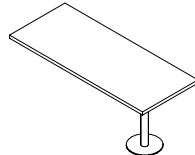
|              | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Oak | Anigre<br>Walnut |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Desk         | 88D72364LORF | 4833                   | 5317             |
| Link Unit    | 88LU4224HX41 | 1666                   | 1833             |
| Hutch        | 88HT721640   | 4193                   | 4611             |
| Credenza     | 88C72244LDR0 | 4337                   | 4772             |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |              | <b>15029</b>           | <b>16533</b>     |



|                  | Model             | Cherry<br>Maple<br>Oak | Anigre<br>Walnut |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Height Adj. Desk | 88HA7230ETSO16V21 | 4756                   | 5231             |
| Storage          | 88ST19206990      | 2620                   | 2882             |
| Credenza         | 88CY72203L3616R0  | 4555                   | 5012             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>     |                   | <b>11931</b>           | <b>13125</b>     |

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                  |                  | Oak          |        |      |       |    |      | Shipping | Cubic |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|------|-------|----|------|----------|-------|
| Description                                                                      | Model            | Cherry       | Anigre | W    | D     | H  | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |
|                                                                                  |                  | Maple        | Walnut |      |       |    |      |          |       |
|  | Rectangular Desk | 88DR60304LLG | 2636   | 2899 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 57.5     | 6     |
|                                                                                  | Runoff with      | 88DR60304RLG | 2636   | 2899 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 57.5     | 6     |
|                                                                                  | Aluminum Leg     | 88DR66304LLG | 2681   | 2948 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 63.5     | 6.5   |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR66304RLG | 2681   | 2948 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 63.5     | 6.5   |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR66364LLG | 2787   | 3066 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 63.5     | 7.25  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR66364RLG | 2787   | 3066 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 63.5     | 7.25  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72304LLG | 2802   | 3080 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 69       | 6.75  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72304RLG | 2802   | 3080 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 69       | 6.75  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72364LLG | 2830   | 3113 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 69       | 7.75  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72364RLG | 2830   | 3113 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 69       | 7.75  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78304LLG | 2936   | 3232 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 75       | 7.25  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78304RLG | 2936   | 3232 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 75       | 7.25  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78364LLG | 3057   | 3363 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 75       | 8.5   |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78364RLG | 3057   | 3363 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 75       | 8.5   |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84304LLG | 3179   | 3495 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 81       | 7.75  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84304RLG | 3179   | 3495 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 81       | 7.75  |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84364LLG | 3327   | 3662 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 81       | 9     |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84364RLG | 3327   | 3662 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 81       | 9     |

|                                                                                    |                  |               |      |      |       |    |      |      |     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-----|-------|
|  | Rectangular Desk | 88DR60304LDB  | 2696 | 2965 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 124 | 12    |
|                                                                                    | Runoffs with     | 88DR60304RDB  | 2696 | 2965 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 124 | 12    |
|                                                                                    | Disc Base        | 88DR66304LDB  | 2802 | 3080 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49.5 | 133 | 12.5  |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR66304RDB  | 2802 | 3080 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49.5 | 133 | 12.5  |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR66364LDB  | 2952 | 3246 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 152 | 13.25 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR66364RDB  | 2952 | 3246 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 152 | 13.25 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR72304LDB  | 2966 | 3265 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55   | 141 | 12.75 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR72304RDB  | 2966 | 3265 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55   | 141 | 12.75 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR72364LDB  | 2996 | 3295 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 162 | 13.75 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR72364RDB* | 2996 | 3295 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 162 | 13.75 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR78304LDB  | 3102 | 3411 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61   | 150 | 13.25 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR78304RDB  | 3102 | 3411 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61   | 150 | 13.25 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR78364LDB  | 3221 | 3543 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 173 | 14.5  |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR78364RDB  | 3221 | 3543 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 173 | 14.5  |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR84304LDB  | 3388 | 3727 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67   | 159 | 13.75 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR84304RDB  | 3388 | 3727 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67   | 159 | 13.75 |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR84364LDB  | 3493 | 3844 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 64   | 183 | 15    |
|                                                                                    |                  | 88DR84364RDB  | 3493 | 3844 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 64   | 183 | 15    |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- LG - aluminum legs
- DB - disc base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

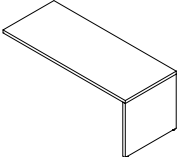
## STANDARD FINISHES

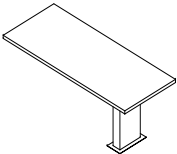
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                                                                      | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>Runoffs with Gable<br>Base | 88DR60304LGB | 3088                   | 3396             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 58 | 120                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR60304RGB | 3088                   | 3396             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 58 | 120                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR66304LGB | 3133                   | 3445             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 64 | 129                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR66304RGB | 3133                   | 3445             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 64 | 129                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR66364LGB | 3238                   | 3562             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 64 | 148                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR66364RGB | 3238                   | 3562             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 64 | 148                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR72304LGB | 3251                   | 3578             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 70 | 138                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR72304RGB | 3251                   | 3578             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 70 | 138                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR72364LGB | 3283                   | 3609             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 70 | 159                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR72364RGB | 3283                   | 3609             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 70 | 159                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR78304LGB | 3388                   | 3727             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 76 | 147                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR78304RGB | 3388                   | 3727             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 76 | 147                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR78364LGB | 3538                   | 3893             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 76 | 169                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR78364RGB | 3538                   | 3893             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 76 | 169                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR84304LGB | 3630                   | 3993             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 82 | 155                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR84304RGB | 3630                   | 3993             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 82 | 155                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR84364LGB | 3781                   | 4158             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 82 | 180                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DR84364RGB | 3781                   | 4158             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 82 | 180                | 63.5          |

|                                                                                                                                            |              |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>Runoff with Wood/<br>Aluminum Base | 88DR60304LWB | 3238 | 3562 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43 | 127 | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR60304RWB | 3238 | 3562 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43 | 127 | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR66304LWB | 3283 | 3609 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49 | 136 | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR66304RWB | 3283 | 3609 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49 | 136 | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR66364LWB | 3388 | 3727 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45 | 155 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR66364RWB | 3388 | 3727 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45 | 155 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR72304LWB | 3403 | 3742 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55 | 145 | 8.25 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR72304RWB | 3403 | 3742 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55 | 145 | 8.25 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR72364LWB | 3432 | 3774 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 51 | 166 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR72364RWB | 3432 | 3774 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 51 | 166 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR78304LWB | 3538 | 3893 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61 | 154 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR78304RWB | 3538 | 3893 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61 | 154 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR78364LWB | 3661 | 4024 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57 | 176 | 10   |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR78364RWB | 3661 | 4024 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57 | 176 | 10   |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR84304LWB | 3781 | 4158 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67 | 162 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR84304RWB | 3781 | 4158 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67 | 162 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR84364LWB | 3931 | 4322 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 63 | 187 | 10.5 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88DR84364RWB | 3931 | 4322 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 63 | 187 | 10.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
GB - gable base  
WB - wood/aluminum base  
V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

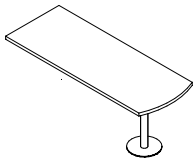
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

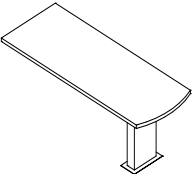
## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

| Description                                                                                                         | Model          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Arc Desk Runoffs<br>with Disc Base | 88DRA60304LDB  | 2696                   | 2965             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 124                | 12            |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA60304RDB  | 2696                   | 2965             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 124                | 12            |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66304LDB  | 2802                   | 3080             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49.5 | 133                | 12.5          |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66304RDB  | 2802                   | 3080             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49.5 | 133                | 12.5          |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66364LDB  | 2952                   | 3246             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 152                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66364RDB  | 2952                   | 3246             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 152                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72304LDB  | 2966                   | 3265             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55   | 141                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72304RDB  | 2966                   | 3265             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55   | 141                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72364LDB  | 2996                   | 3295             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 162                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72364RDB* | 2996                   | 3295             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 162                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78304LDB  | 3102                   | 3411             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61   | 150                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78304RDB  | 3102                   | 3411             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61   | 150                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78364LDB  | 3221                   | 3543             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 173                | 14.5          |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78364RDB  | 3221                   | 3543             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 173                | 14.5          |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA84304LDB  | 3388                   | 3727             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67   | 159                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA84304RDB  | 3388                   | 3727             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67   | 159                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA84364LDB  | 3493                   | 3844             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 64   | 183                | 15            |
|                                                                                                                     | 88DRA84364RDB  | 3493                   | 3844             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 64   | 183                | 15            |

|                                                                                                                                  |                |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|------|
|  Arc Desk Runoff with<br>Wood/Aluminum<br>Base | 88DRA60304LWB  | 3238 | 3562 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43 | 127 | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA60304RWB  | 3238 | 3562 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43 | 127 | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA66304LWB  | 3283 | 3609 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49 | 136 | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA66304RWB  | 3283 | 3609 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49 | 136 | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA66364LWB  | 3388 | 3727 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45 | 155 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA66364RWB  | 3388 | 3727 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45 | 155 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA72304LWB  | 3403 | 3742 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55 | 145 | 8.25 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA72304RWB  | 3403 | 3742 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55 | 145 | 8.25 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA72364LWB  | 3432 | 3774 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 51 | 166 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA72364RWB* | 3432 | 3774 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 51 | 166 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA78304LWB  | 3538 | 3893 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61 | 154 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA78304RWB  | 3538 | 3893 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61 | 154 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA78364LWB  | 3661 | 4024 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57 | 176 | 10   |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA78364RWB  | 3661 | 4024 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57 | 176 | 10   |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA84304LWB  | 3781 | 4158 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67 | 162 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA84304RWB  | 3781 | 4158 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67 | 162 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA84364LWB  | 3931 | 4322 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 63 | 187 | 10.5 |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88DRA84364RWB  | 3931 | 4322 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 63 | 187 | 10.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - over full height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- DB - disc base
- WB - wood/aluminum base
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

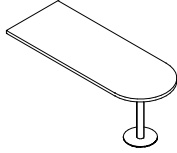
## STANDARD FINISHES

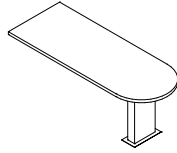
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZA

| Description                                                                       | Model                                           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base 88DRB60304LDB | 2696                   | 2965             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 124                | 12            |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB60304RDB                                   | 2696                   | 2965             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43.5 | 124                | 12            |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB66304LDB                                   | 2802                   | 3080             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49.5 | 133                | 12.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB66304RDB                                   | 2802                   | 3080             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49.5 | 133                | 12.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB66364LDB                                   | 2952                   | 3246             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 152                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB66364RDB                                   | 2952                   | 3246             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 152                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB72304LDB                                   | 2966                   | 3265             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55   | 141                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB72304RDB                                   | 2966                   | 3265             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55   | 141                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB72364LDB                                   | 2996                   | 3295             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 162                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB72364RDB*                                  | 2996                   | 3295             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 162                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB78304LDB                                   | 3102                   | 3411             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61   | 150                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB78304RDB                                   | 3102                   | 3411             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61   | 150                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB78364LDB                                   | 3221                   | 3543             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 173                | 14.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB78364RDB                                   | 3221                   | 3543             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 173                | 14.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB84304LDB                                   | 3388                   | 3727             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67   | 159                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB84304RDB                                   | 3388                   | 3727             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67   | 159                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB84364LDB                                   | 3493                   | 3844             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 64   | 183                | 15            |
|                                                                                   | 88DRB84364RDB                                   | 3493                   | 3844             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 64   | 183                | 15            |

|                                                                                     |                                                          |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|------|
|  | Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 88DRB60304LWB | 3238 | 3562 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43 | 127 | 7.5  |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB60304RWB                                            | 3238 | 3562 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 43 | 127 | 7.5  |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB66304LWB                                            | 3283 | 3609 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49 | 136 | 8    |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB66304RWB                                            | 3283 | 3609 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 49 | 136 | 8    |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB66364LWB                                            | 3388 | 3727 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45 | 155 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB66364RWB                                            | 3388 | 3727 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45 | 155 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB72304LWB                                            | 3403 | 3742 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55 | 145 | 8.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB72304RWB                                            | 3403 | 3742 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 55 | 145 | 8.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB72364LWB                                            | 3432 | 3774 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 51 | 166 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB72364RWB*                                           | 3432 | 3774 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 51 | 166 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB78304LWB                                            | 3538 | 3893 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61 | 154 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB78304RWB                                            | 3538 | 3893 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 61 | 154 | 8.75 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB78364LWB                                            | 3661 | 4024 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57 | 176 | 10   |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB78364RWB                                            | 3661 | 4024 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57 | 176 | 10   |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB84304LWB                                            | 3781 | 4158 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67 | 162 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB84304RWB                                            | 3781 | 4158 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 67 | 162 | 9.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB84364LWB                                            | 3931 | 4322 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 63 | 187 | 10.5 |
|                                                                                     | 88DRB84364RWB                                            | 3931 | 4322 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 63 | 187 | 10.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - over full height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
DB - disc base  
WB - wood/aluminum base  
V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

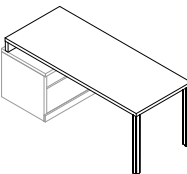
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

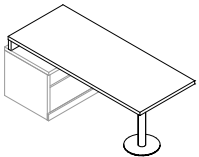
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                  |                  | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut |      | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Description                                                                      | Model            |                        |                  |      |       |    |      |    |                    |               |
|  | Rectangular Desk | 88DR60303LLG           | 2860             | 3146 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36 | 120                | 16            |
|                                                                                  | Runoff with      | 88DR60303RLG           | 2860             | 3146 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36 | 120                | 16            |
|                                                                                  | Aluminum Legs    | 88DR66303LLG           | 2907             | 3197 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42 | 131                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR66303RLG           | 2907             | 3197 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42 | 131                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR66363LLG           | 3011             | 3313 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42 | 151                | 20            |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR66363RLG           | 3011             | 3313 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42 | 151                | 20            |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72303LLG           | 3028             | 3329 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48 | 138                | 18.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72303RLG           | 3028             | 3329 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48 | 138                | 18.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72363LLG*          | 3057             | 3363 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48 | 160                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR72363RLG           | 3057             | 3363 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48 | 160                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78303LLG           | 3162             | 3477 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54 | 147                | 20            |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78303RLG           | 3162             | 3477 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54 | 147                | 20            |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78363LLG           | 3283             | 3609 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54 | 170                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR78363RLG           | 3283             | 3609 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54 | 170                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84303LLG           | 3403             | 3742 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60 | 155                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84303RLG           | 3403             | 3742 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60 | 155                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84363LLG           | 3554             | 3909 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60 | 181                | 25            |
|                                                                                  |                  | 88DR84363RLG           | 3554             | 3909 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60 | 181                | 25            |

|                                                                                    |                   |               |      |      |       |    |      |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|
|  | Rectangular Desk  | 88DR66303LDB  | 2921 | 3214 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 141 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                    | Runoffs with Disc | 88DR66303RDB  | 2921 | 3214 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 141 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                    | Base              | 88DR66363LDB  | 3028 | 3329 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 161 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR66363RDB  | 3028 | 3329 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 161 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR72303LDB  | 3179 | 3495 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 33   | 149 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR72303RDB  | 3179 | 3495 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 33   | 149 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR72363LDB* | 3192 | 3512 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 30   | 171 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR72363RDB  | 3192 | 3512 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 30   | 171 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR78303LDB  | 3221 | 3543 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 39   | 158 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR78303RDB  | 3221 | 3543 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 39   | 158 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR78363LDB  | 3327 | 3662 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 36   | 182 | 29.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR78363RDB  | 3327 | 3662 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 36   | 182 | 29.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR84303LDB  | 3449 | 3792 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 45   | 167 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR84303RDB  | 3449 | 3792 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 45   | 167 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR84363LDB  | 3613 | 3975 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 42   | 192 | 31   |
|                                                                                    |                   | 88DR84363RDB  | 3613 | 3975 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 42   | 192 | 31   |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:  
 1) Krug product model number  
 2) Wood species and finish  
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza  
 L - left-handed position  
 R - right-handed position  
 LG - aluminum legs  
 DB - disc base  
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel  
 M - metal riser

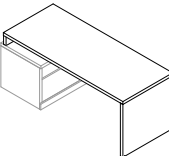
## STANDARD FINISHES

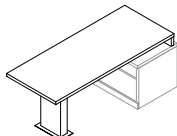
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

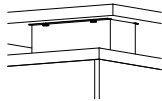
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                   |                    | Oak    |        |       |    |      |      | Shipping | Cubic |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|----|------|------|----------|-------|
| Description                                                                       | Model              | Cherry | Anigre | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |
|                                                                                   |                    | Maple  | Walnut |       |    |      |      |          |       |
|  | Rectangular Desk   | 3313   | 3643   | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36.4 | 152      | 39    |
|                                                                                   | Runoffs with Gable | 3313   | 3643   | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36.4 | 152      | 39    |
|                                                                                   | Base               | 3357   | 3693   | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.4 | 162      | 43    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3357   | 3693   | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.4 | 162      | 43    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3462   | 3811   | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42.4 | 188      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3462   | 3811   | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42.4 | 188      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3479   | 3827   | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48.1 | 171      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3479   | 3827   | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48.1 | 171      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3509   | 3859   | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48.1 | 199      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3509   | 3859   | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48.1 | 199      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3613   | 3975   | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54.1 | 181      | 50    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3613   | 3975   | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54.1 | 181      | 50    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3763   | 4140   | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54.1 | 210      | 59    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3763   | 4140   | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54.1 | 210      | 59    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3854   | 4239   | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60.1 | 191      | 54    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 3854   | 4239   | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60.1 | 191      | 54    |
|                                                                                   |                    | 4005   | 4404   | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60.1 | 222      | 63.5  |
|                                                                                   |                    | 4005   | 4404   | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60.1 | 222      | 63.5  |

|                                                                                     |                  |               |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|------|
|  | Rectangular Desk | 88DR60303LWB  | 3432 | 3774 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 21 | 135 | 17.5 |
|                                                                                     | Runoff with      | 88DR60303RWB  | 3432 | 3774 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 21 | 135 | 17.5 |
|                                                                                     | Wood/Aluminum    | 88DR66303LWB  | 3522 | 3876 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27 | 146 | 19   |
|                                                                                     | Base             | 88DR66303RWB  | 3522 | 3876 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27 | 146 | 19   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR66363LWB  | 3630 | 3993 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 24 | 166 | 21.5 |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR66363RWB  | 3630 | 3993 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 24 | 166 | 21.5 |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR72303LWB  | 3706 | 4072 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 33 | 153 | 20   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR72303RWB  | 3706 | 4072 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 33 | 153 | 20   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR72363LWB* | 3793 | 4173 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 30 | 175 | 23   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR72363RWB  | 3793 | 4173 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 30 | 175 | 23   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR78303LWB  | 3885 | 4272 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 39 | 162 | 21.5 |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR78303RWB  | 3885 | 4272 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 39 | 162 | 21.5 |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR78363LWB  | 3991 | 4391 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 36 | 185 | 25   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR78363RWB  | 3991 | 4391 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 36 | 185 | 25   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR84303LWB  | 4095 | 4505 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 45 | 170 | 23   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR84303RWB  | 4095 | 4505 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 45 | 170 | 23   |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR84363LWB  | 4203 | 4620 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 42 | 196 | 26.5 |
|                                                                                     |                  | 88DR84363RWB  | 4203 | 4620 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 42 | 196 | 26.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:



All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
GB - gable base  
WB - wood/aluminum base  
V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel  
M - metal riser

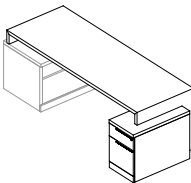
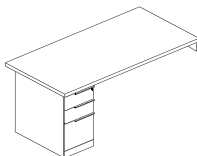
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                                                                                                   |                 | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| <div>Rectangular Desk<br/>Runoff with 3/4<br/>Height Extended<br/>Pedestal</div>  | 88DRPM60303L3F  | 3418                   | 3760             | 36    | 65.75 | 29.5 | 29   | 257                | 51            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM60303R3F  | 3418                   | 3760             | 36    | 65.75 | 29.5 | 29   | 257                | 51            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM66303L3F  | 3522                   | 3876             | 36    | 71.75 | 29.5 | 35   | 269                | 55.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM66303R3F  | 3522                   | 3876             | 36    | 71.75 | 29.5 | 35   | 269                | 55.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM66363L3F  | 3630                   | 3993             | 42    | 71.75 | 29.5 | 35   | 308                | 64            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM66363R3F  | 3630                   | 3993             | 42    | 71.75 | 29.5 | 35   | 308                | 64            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM72303L3F  | 3706                   | 4072             | 36    | 77.5  | 29.5 | 40.5 | 281                | 60            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM72303R3F  | 3706                   | 4072             | 36    | 77.5  | 29.5 | 40.5 | 281                | 60            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM72363L3F  | 3793                   | 4173             | 42    | 77.5  | 29.5 | 40.5 | 321                | 69            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM72363R3F* | 3793                   | 4173             | 42    | 77.5  | 29.5 | 40.5 | 321                | 69            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM78303L3F  | 3885                   | 4272             | 36    | 83.5  | 29.5 | 46.5 | 293                | 64            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM78303R3F  | 3885                   | 4272             | 36    | 83.5  | 29.5 | 46.5 | 293                | 64            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM78363L3F  | 3991                   | 4391             | 42    | 83.5  | 29.5 | 46.5 | 336                | 74            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM78363R3F  | 3991                   | 4391             | 42    | 83.5  | 29.5 | 46.5 | 336                | 74            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM84303L3F  | 4095                   | 4505             | 36    | 89.5  | 29.5 | 52.5 | 305                | 68.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM84303R3F  | 4095                   | 4505             | 36    | 89.5  | 29.5 | 52.5 | 305                | 68.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM84363L3F  | 4203                   | 4620             | 42    | 89.5  | 29.5 | 52.5 | 350                | 78.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DRPM84363R3F  | 4203                   | 4620             | 42    | 89.5  | 29.5 | 52.5 | 350                | 78.5          |
| <div>Single Pedestal Desk<br/>Runoff</div>                                       | 88DR60303L4F    | 3915                   | 4308             | 59.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 29   | 269                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR60303R4F    | 3915                   | 4308             | 59.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 29   | 269                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR60303L4D    | 3960                   | 4355             | 59.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 29   | 269                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR60303R4D    | 3960                   | 4355             | 59.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 29   | 269                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66303L4F    | 3975                   | 4371             | 65.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 35   | 281                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66303R4F    | 3975                   | 4371             | 65.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 35   | 281                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66303L4D    | 4021                   | 4422             | 65.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 35   | 281                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66303R4D    | 4021                   | 4422             | 65.75 | 30    | 29.5 | 35   | 281                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66363L4F    | 4036                   | 4437             | 65.75 | 36    | 29.5 | 35   | 296                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66363R4F    | 4036                   | 4437             | 65.75 | 36    | 29.5 | 35   | 296                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66363L4D    | 4081                   | 4488             | 65.75 | 36    | 29.5 | 35   | 296                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR66363R4D    | 4081                   | 4488             | 65.75 | 36    | 29.5 | 35   | 296                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR72303L4F*   | 4095                   | 4505             | 71.5  | 30    | 29.5 | 40.5 | 293                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR72303R4F    | 4095                   | 4505             | 71.5  | 30    | 29.5 | 40.5 | 293                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR72303L4D    | 4141                   | 4557             | 71.5  | 30    | 29.5 | 40.5 | 293                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88DR72303R4D    | 4141                   | 4557             | 71.5  | 30    | 29.5 | 40.5 | 293                | 46.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - over 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
- 4F - box, box, file drawer
- 4D - file, file drawer
- V21 - floating wood modesty panel
- V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel
- M - metal riser

## STANDARD FINISHES

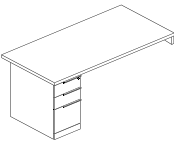
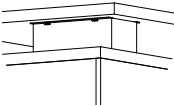
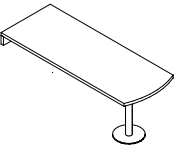
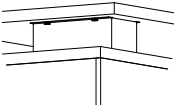
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Oak           |        |      |       |      |      |      |          |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|----------|-------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                         | Model                                                                               | Cherry        | Anigre |      | W     | D    | H    | KW   | Shipping | Cubic |      |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Maple         | Walnut |      |       |      |      |      | Weight   | Feet  |      |
| <div>Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, continued</div>  | 88DR72363L4F*                                                                       | 4155          | 4571   |      | 71.5  | 36   | 29.5 | 40.5 | 333      | 54.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR72363R4F                                                                        | 4155          | 4571   |      | 71.5  | 36   | 29.5 | 40.5 | 333      | 54.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR72363L4D                                                                        | 4203          | 4620   |      | 71.5  | 36   | 29.5 | 40.5 | 333      | 54.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR72363R4D                                                                        | 4203          | 4620   |      | 71.5  | 36   | 29.5 | 40.5 | 333      | 54.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78303L4F                                                                        | 4215          | 4637   |      | 77.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 305      | 50    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78303R4F                                                                        | 4215          | 4637   |      | 77.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 305      | 50    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78303L4D                                                                        | 4261          | 4686   |      | 77.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 305      | 50    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78303R4D                                                                        | 4261          | 4686   |      | 77.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 305      | 50    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78363L4F                                                                        | 4277          | 4705   |      | 77.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 348      | 59    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78363R4F                                                                        | 4277          | 4705   |      | 77.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 348      | 59    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78363L4D                                                                        | 4321          | 4754   |      | 77.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 348      | 59    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR78363R4D                                                                        | 4321          | 4754   |      | 77.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 46.5 | 348      | 59    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR84303L4F                                                                        | 4336          | 4769   |      | 83.5  | 30   | 29.5 | 52.5 | 317      | 61    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR84303R4F                                                                        | 4336          | 4769   |      | 83.5  | 30   | 29.5 | 52.5 | 317      | 61    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR84303L4D                                                                        | 4381          | 4819   |      | 83.5  | 30   | 29.5 | 52.5 | 317      | 61    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DR84303R4D                                                                        | 4381          | 4819   |      | 83.5  | 30   | 29.5 | 52.5 | 317      | 61    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     |    | 88DR84363L4F  | 4396   | 4837 |       | 83.5 | 36   | 29.5 | 52.5     | 362   | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 88DR84363R4F  | 4396   | 4837 |       | 83.5 | 36   | 29.5 | 52.5     | 362   | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 88DR84363L4D  | 4442   | 4887 |       | 83.5 | 36   | 29.5 | 52.5     | 362   | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 88DR84363R4D  | 4442   | 4887 |       | 83.5 | 36   | 29.5 | 52.5     | 362   | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |        |      |       |      |      |      |          |       |      |
| <div>Arc Desk Runoffs with Disc Base</div>        | 88DRA66303LDB                                                                       | 2921          | 3214   |      | 65.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 27.5 | 141      | 23.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66303RDB                                                                       | 2921          | 3214   |      | 65.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 27.5 | 141      | 23.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66363LDB                                                                       | 3028          | 3329   |      | 65.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 24.5 | 161      | 26    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA66363RDB                                                                       | 3028          | 3329   |      | 65.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 24.5 | 161      | 26    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72303LDB                                                                       | 3179          | 3495   |      | 71.5  | 30   | 29.5 | 33   | 149      | 24.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72303RDB                                                                       | 3179          | 3495   |      | 71.5  | 30   | 29.5 | 33   | 149      | 24.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72363LDB*                                                                      | 3192          | 3512   |      | 71.5  | 36   | 29.5 | 30   | 171      | 27.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA72363RDB                                                                       | 3192          | 3512   |      | 71.5  | 36   | 29.5 | 30   | 171      | 27.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78303LDB                                                                       | 3221          | 3543   |      | 77.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 39   | 158      | 26    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78303RDB                                                                       | 3221          | 3543   |      | 77.75 | 30   | 29.5 | 39   | 158      | 26    |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78363LDB                                                                       | 3327          | 3662   |      | 77.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 36   | 182      | 29.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRA78363RDB                                                                       | 3327          | 3662   |      | 77.75 | 36   | 29.5 | 36   | 182      | 29.5  |      |
|                                                                                                                                     |  | 88DRA84303LDB | 3449   | 3792 |       | 83.5 | 30   | 29.5 | 45       | 167   | 27.5 |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 88DRA84303RDB | 3449   | 3792 |       | 83.5 | 30   | 29.5 | 45       | 167   | 27.5 |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 88DRA84363LDB | 3613   | 3975 |       | 83.5 | 36   | 29.5 | 42       | 192   | 31   |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                     | 88DRA84363RDB | 3613   | 3975 |       | 83.5 | 36   | 29.5 | 42       | 192   | 31   |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
4 - full height pedestal  
F - box, box, file drawer  
D - file, file drawer  
DB - disc base  
V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

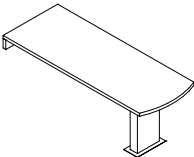
## STANDARD FINISHES

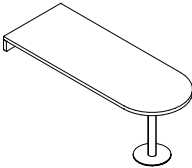
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

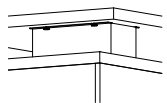
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                   |                  | Oak    |        |       |    |      |      | Shipping | Cubic |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|----|------|------|----------|-------|
| Description                                                                       | Model            | Cherry | Anigre | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |
|                                                                                   |                  | Maple  | Walnut |       |    |      |      |          |       |
|  | Arc Desk Runoffs | 3462   | 3811   | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36.5 | 152      | 39    |
|                                                                                   | with Wood/       | 3462   | 3811   | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36.5 | 152      | 39    |
|                                                                                   | Aluminum Base    | 3509   | 3859   | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 162      | 43    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3509   | 3859   | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 162      | 43    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3613   | 3975   | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 188      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3613   | 3975   | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 188      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3630   | 3993   | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48   | 171      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3630   | 3993   | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48   | 171      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3661   | 4024   | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48   | 199      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3661   | 4024   | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48   | 199      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3763   | 4140   | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54   | 181      | 50    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3763   | 4140   | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54   | 181      | 50    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3885   | 4272   | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54   | 210      | 59    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 3885   | 4272   | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54   | 210      | 59    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 4005   | 4404   | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60   | 191      | 54    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 4005   | 4404   | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60   | 191      | 54    |
|                                                                                   |                  | 4155   | 4571   | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60   | 222      | 63.5  |
|                                                                                   |                  | 4155   | 4571   | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60   | 222      | 63.5  |

|                                                                                    |                                    |                |      |      |       |    |      |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|
|  | Bullet Desk Runoffs with Disc Base | 88DRB66303LDB  | 2921 | 3214 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 141 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB66303RDB  | 2921 | 3214 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 141 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB66363LDB  | 3028 | 3329 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 161 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB66363RDB  | 3028 | 3329 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 24.5 | 161 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB72303LDB  | 3179 | 3495 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 149 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB72303RDB  | 3179 | 3495 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 33.5 | 149 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB72363LDB* | 3192 | 3512 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 30   | 171 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB72363RDB  | 3192 | 3512 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 30   | 171 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB78303LDB  | 3221 | 3543 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 39   | 158 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB78303RDB  | 3221 | 3543 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 39   | 158 | 26   |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB78363LDB  | 3327 | 3662 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 36   | 182 | 29.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB78363RDB  | 3327 | 3662 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 36   | 182 | 29.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB84303LDB  | 3449 | 3792 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 45   | 167 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB84303RDB  | 3449 | 3792 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 45   | 167 | 27.5 |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB84363LDB  | 3613 | 3975 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 42   | 192 | 31   |
|                                                                                    |                                    | 88DRB84363RDB  | 3613 | 3975 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 42   | 192 | 31   |

## ORDERING NOTES:



All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza  
 L - left-handed position  
 R - right-handed position  
 WB - wood/aluminum base  
 DB - disc base  
 V21- floating wood modesty panel  
 V29- floating acrylic modesty panel  
 V24- floating back-painted glass modesty panel

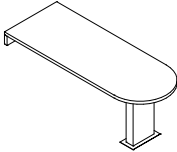
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

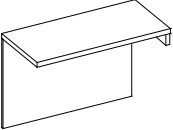
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

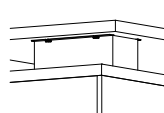
# ADESSO DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS & LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

| Description                                                                                                                         | Model          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Bullet Desk Runoffs<br>with Wood/Aluminum<br>Base | 88DRB60303LWB  | 3462                   | 3811             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36.5 | 152                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB60303RWB  | 3462                   | 3811             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 36.5 | 152                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB66303LWB  | 3509                   | 3859             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 162                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB66303RWB  | 3509                   | 3859             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 162                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB66363LWB  | 3613                   | 3975             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 188                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB66363RWB  | 3613                   | 3975             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 188                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB72303LWB  | 3630                   | 3993             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48   | 171                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB72303RWB  | 3630                   | 3993             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 48   | 171                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB72363LWB* | 3661                   | 4024             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48   | 199                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB72363RWB  | 3661                   | 4024             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 48   | 199                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB78303LWB  | 3763                   | 4140             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54   | 181                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB78303RWB  | 3763                   | 4140             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54   | 181                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB78363LWB  | 3885                   | 4272             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54   | 210                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB78363RWB  | 3885                   | 4272             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54   | 210                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB84303LWB  | 4005                   | 4404             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60   | 191                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB84303RWB  | 4005                   | 4404             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60   | 191                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB84363LWB  | 4155                   | 4571             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60   | 222                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                                     | 88DRB84363RWB  | 4155                   | 4571             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60   | 222                | 63.5          |

**ORDERING NOTES:** All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

|                                                                                                         |              |      |      |    |    |   |    |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|----|----|---|----|-----|
|  Linking Runoff Tops | 88LU6024H3L  | 1173 | 1292 | 56 | 24 | - | 36 | 4   |
|                                                                                                         | 88LU6024H3R  | 1173 | 1292 | 56 | 24 | - | 36 | 4   |
|                                                                                                         | 88LU6624H3L  | 1251 | 1376 | 62 | 24 | - | 42 | 4.5 |
|                                                                                                         | 88LU6624H3R  | 1251 | 1376 | 62 | 24 | - | 42 | 4.5 |
|                                                                                                         | 88LU7224H3L  | 1341 | 1477 | 68 | 24 | - | 48 | 5   |
|                                                                                                         | 88LU7224H3R* | 1341 | 1477 | 68 | 24 | - | 48 | 5   |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |      |      |    |    |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|----|----|------|-----|-----|
|  Linking Runoff with<br>Fixed modesty Panel<br>For 20" & 24" deep<br>Credenzas | 88LU6024H3LX41-20  | 2470 | 2716 | 56 | 24 | 29.5 | 92  | 6   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6024H3RX41-20  | 2470 | 2716 | 56 | 24 | 29.5 | 92  | 6   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6624H3LX41-20  | 2590 | 2849 | 62 | 24 | 29.5 | 100 | 6.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6624H3RX41-20  | 2590 | 2849 | 62 | 24 | 29.5 | 100 | 6.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU7224H3LX41-20* | 2696 | 2965 | 68 | 24 | 29.5 | 108 | 7   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU7224H3RX41-20  | 2696 | 2965 | 68 | 24 | 29.5 | 108 | 7   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6024H3LX41-24  | 2470 | 2716 | 56 | 24 | 29.5 | 92  | 6   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6024H3RX41-24  | 2470 | 2716 | 56 | 24 | 29.5 | 92  | 6   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6624H3LX41-24  | 2590 | 2849 | 62 | 24 | 29.5 | 100 | 6.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU6624H3RX41-24  | 2590 | 2849 | 62 | 24 | 29.5 | 100 | 6.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU7224H3LX41-24* | 2696 | 2965 | 68 | 24 | 29.5 | 108 | 7   |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88LU7224H3RX41-24  | 2696 | 2965 | 68 | 24 | 29.5 | 108 | 7   |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 95 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - over 3/4 height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
WB - wood/aluminum base  
X41 - full height fixed wood modesty  
V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24 - back-painted glass modesty panel

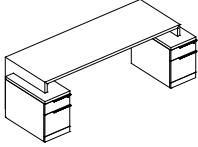
## STANDARD FINISHES

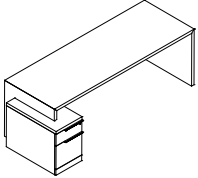
For a complete list of standard wood finishes  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is  
optional at no charge.

## ADESSO DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 PEDESTALS

| Description                                                                                                                                          | Model          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>with 3/4 Height<br>Extended Double<br>Pedestals | 88DP60303LFRF  | 7661                   | 8430             | 71.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 334                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP66303LFRF  | 7703                   | 8474             | 77.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 346                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP66363LFRF  | 7732                   | 8506             | 77.75 | 42 | 29.5 | 46.5 | 365                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP72303LFRF  | 7770                   | 8548             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52   | 358                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP72363LFRF* | 7816                   | 8595             | 83.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 52   | 379                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP78303LFRF  | 7856                   | 8641             | 89.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 58   | 369                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP78363LFRF  | 7894                   | 8682             | 89.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 58   | 392                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP84363LFRF  | 7973                   | 8771             | 95.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 64   | 406                | 63.5          |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                |      |      |       |    |      |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>with 3/4 Height<br>Extended Single<br>Pedestal | 88DP60303LFR0  | 5510 | 6061 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 272 | 39   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP60303L0RF  | 5510 | 6061 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 272 | 39   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP66303LFR0  | 5552 | 6107 | 71.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 284 | 43   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP66303L0RF  | 5552 | 6107 | 71.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 284 | 43   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP66363LFR0  | 5589 | 6149 | 71.75 | 42 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 304 | 50.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP66363L0RF  | 5589 | 6149 | 71.75 | 42 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 304 | 50.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP72303LFR0* | 5632 | 6192 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60   | 296 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP72303L0RF  | 5632 | 6192 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60   | 296 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP72363LFR0  | 5671 | 6240 | 77.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 60   | 317 | 54.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP72363L0RF  | 5671 | 6240 | 77.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 60   | 317 | 54.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP78303LFR0  | 5730 | 6304 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 66   | 308 | 50   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP78303L0RF  | 5730 | 6304 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 66   | 308 | 50   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP78363LFR0  | 5758 | 6334 | 83.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 66   | 330 | 59   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP78363L0RF  | 5758 | 6334 | 83.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 66   | 330 | 59   |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP84363LFR0  | 5813 | 6394 | 89.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 72   | 344 | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 88DP84363L0RF  | 5813 | 6394 | 89.5  | 42 | 29.5 | 72   | 344 | 63.5 |

### ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option, add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and **\$152 list** to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

### ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

P - Pedestal Mount  
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
 L - left-handed pedestal position  
 R - right-handed pedestal position  
 F - 1 box, 1 file drawer  
 0 - no pedestal  
 V21 - floating wood modesty panel  
 V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel  
 V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

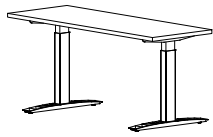
### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

### GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                       | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height<br>Adjustable<br>Worksurface                                    | 88HA3024ETS  | 3032                   | 3339             | 29.75 | 24 | - | 17 | 108.5              | 11.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA3624ETS  | 3142                   | 3457             | 35.75 | 24 | - | 23 | 109                | 14            |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4224ETS  | 3255                   | 3580             | 41.75 | 24 | - | 29 | 109                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4824ETS  | 3307                   | 3638             | 47.75 | 24 | - | 35 | 109.5              | 19            |
|  | 88HA5424ETS  | 3431                   | 3773             | 53.5  | 24 | - | 41 | 110                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6024ETS  | 3495                   | 3846             | 59.75 | 24 | - | 47 | 111                | 24            |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6624ETS  | 3831                   | 4215             | 65.75 | 24 | - | 53 | 114                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7224ETS  | 4061                   | 4466             | 71.75 | 24 | - | 59 | 119.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7824ETS  | 4179                   | 4595             | 77.75 | 24 | - | 65 | 122.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA8424ETS  | 4439                   | 4885             | 83.75 | 24 | - | 71 | 127                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 88HA3030ETS  | 3099                   | 3409             | 29.75 | 30 | - | 17 | 121.5              | 36.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA3630ETS  | 3408                   | 3746             | 35.75 | 30 | - | 23 | 122                | 14.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4230ETS  | 3557                   | 3911             | 41.75 | 30 | - | 29 | 122                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4830ETS  | 3712                   | 4084             | 47.75 | 30 | - | 35 | 122.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA5430ETS  | 3849                   | 4236             | 53.5  | 30 | - | 41 | 123                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6030ETS  | 4116                   | 4529             | 59.75 | 30 | - | 47 | 124                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6630ETS  | 4265                   | 4692             | 65.75 | 30 | - | 53 | 131                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7230ETS  | 4397                   | 4838             | 71.75 | 30 | - | 59 | 132.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7830ETS* | 4663                   | 5128             | 77.75 | 30 | - | 65 | 142.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA8430ETS  | 4809                   | 5286             | 83.75 | 30 | - | 71 | 143.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA3036ETS  | 3175                   | 3491             | 29.75 | 36 | - | 17 | 121.5              | 42            |
|                                                                                   | 88HA3636ETS  | 3538                   | 3893             | 35.75 | 36 | - | 23 | 122                | 45.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4236ETS  | 3819                   | 4203             | 41.75 | 36 | - | 29 | 122                | 17.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4836ETS  | 3977                   | 4372             | 47.75 | 36 | - | 35 | 122.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA5436ETS  | 4245                   | 4669             | 53.5  | 36 | - | 41 | 123                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6036ETS  | 4380                   | 4818             | 59.75 | 36 | - | 47 | 124                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6636ETS  | 4663                   | 5128             | 65.75 | 36 | - | 53 | 134                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7236ETS  | 4793                   | 5273             | 71.75 | 36 | - | 59 | 151.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7836ETS  | 5109                   | 5617             | 77.75 | 36 | - | 65 | 158.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88HA8436ETS  | 5203                   | 5721             | 83.75 | 36 | - | 71 | 159.5              | 43            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430**EC**S

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                               | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel | 88HA3024ETSV21  | 3564                   | 3921             | 29.75 | 24 | - | 17 | 114.5              | 11.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA3624ETSV21  | 3704                   | 4071             | 35.75 | 24 | - | 23 | 117                | 14            |
|                                                                           | 88HA4224ETSV21  | 3843                   | 4224             | 41.75 | 24 | - | 29 | 118                | 16.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA4824ETSV21  | 3921                   | 4315             | 47.75 | 24 | - | 35 | 119.5              | 19            |
|                                                                           | 88HA5424ETSV21  | 4077                   | 4484             | 53.5  | 24 | - | 41 | 122                | 21.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA6024ETSV21  | 4173                   | 4591             | 59.75 | 24 | - | 47 | 124                | 24            |
|                                                                           | 88HA6624ETSV21  | 4540                   | 4995             | 65.75 | 24 | - | 53 | 128                | 26.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA7224ETSV21  | 4798                   | 5280             | 71.75 | 24 | - | 59 | 134.5              | 29            |
|                                                                           | 88HA7824ETSV21  | 4946                   | 5441             | 77.75 | 24 | - | 65 | 139.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA8424ETSV21  | 5238                   | 5761             | 83.75 | 24 | - | 71 | 145                | 34            |
|                                                                           | 88HA3030ETSV21  | 3631                   | 3994             | 29.75 | 30 | - | 17 | 127.5              | 36.75         |
|                                                                           | 88HA3630ETSV21  | 3965                   | 4363             | 35.75 | 30 | - | 23 | 130                | 14.25         |
|                                                                           | 88HA4230ETSV21  | 4142                   | 4558             | 41.75 | 30 | - | 29 | 131                | 17.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA4830ETSV21  | 4327                   | 4759             | 47.75 | 30 | - | 35 | 132.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA5430ETSV21  | 4496                   | 4945             | 53.5  | 30 | - | 41 | 135                | 23.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA6030ETSV21  | 4794                   | 5274             | 59.75 | 30 | - | 47 | 137                | 26.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA6630ETSV21  | 4973                   | 5471             | 65.75 | 30 | - | 53 | 145                | 29.75         |
|                                                                           | 88HA7230ETSV21* | 5137                   | 5649             | 71.75 | 30 | - | 59 | 147.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                           | 88HA7830ETSV21  | 5429                   | 5972             | 77.75 | 30 | - | 65 | 159.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                           | 88HA8430ETSV21  | 5605                   | 6164             | 83.75 | 30 | - | 71 | 161.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                           | 88HA3036ETSV21  | 3708                   | 4079             | 29.75 | 36 | - | 17 | 127.5              | 42            |
|                                                                           | 88HA3636ETSV21  | 4098                   | 4507             | 35.75 | 36 | - | 23 | 130                | 45.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA4236ETSV21  | 4405                   | 4845             | 41.75 | 36 | - | 29 | 131                | 17.25         |
|                                                                           | 88HA4836ETSV21  | 4591                   | 5050             | 47.75 | 36 | - | 35 | 132.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                           | 88HA5436ETSV21  | 4890                   | 5381             | 53.5  | 36 | - | 41 | 135                | 24.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA6036ETSV21  | 5059                   | 5563             | 59.75 | 36 | - | 47 | 137                | 28.25         |
|                                                                           | 88HA6636ETSV21  | 5368                   | 5906             | 65.75 | 36 | - | 53 | 148                | 32            |
|                                                                           | 88HA7236ETSV21  | 5531                   | 6083             | 71.75 | 36 | - | 59 | 166.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                           | 88HA7836ETSV21  | 5876                   | 6465             | 77.75 | 36 | - | 65 | 175.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                           | 88HA8436ETSV21  | 6000                   | 6602             | 83.75 | 36 | - | 71 | 177.5              | 43            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel  
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

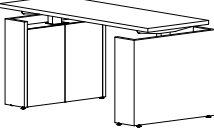
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

|                                                                                   |                   | Oak           |        |      |       |    |    | Shipping | Cubic |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|----|----|----------|-------|-------|
| Description                                                                       | Model             | Cherry        | Anigre | W    | D     | H  | KW | Weight   | Feet  |       |
|                                                                                   |                   | Maple         | Walnut |      |       |    |    |          |       |       |
|  | Electronic Height | 88HA4224ETSG  | 5510   | 6061 | 41.75 | 24 | -  | 24       | 154   | 16.5  |
|                                                                                   | Adjustable        | 88HA4824ETSG  | 5562   | 6119 | 47.75 | 24 | -  | 30       | 154.5 | 19    |
|                                                                                   | Worksurface       | 88HA5424ETSG  | 5688   | 6256 | 53.5  | 24 | -  | 36       | 155   | 21.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6024ETSG  | 5752   | 6328 | 59.75 | 24 | -  | 42       | 156   | 24    |
|                                                                                   | with Base         | 88HA6624ETSG  | 6088   | 6697 | 65.75 | 24 | -  | 48       | 159   | 26.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7224ETSG  | 6317   | 6948 | 71.75 | 24 | -  | 54       | 164.5 | 29    |
|                                                                                   | Enclosures        | 88HA7824ETSG  | 6435   | 7079 | 77.75 | 24 | -  | 60       | 167.5 | 31.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA8424ETSG  | 6693   | 7365 | 83.75 | 24 | -  | 66       | 172   | 34    |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA4230ETSG  | 6080   | 6688 | 41.75 | 30 | -  | 24       | 177   | 17.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA4830ETSG  | 6237   | 6861 | 47.75 | 30 | -  | 30       | 177.5 | 20.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA5430ETSG  | 6374   | 7014 | 53.5  | 30 | -  | 36       | 178   | 23.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6030ETSG  | 6641   | 7304 | 59.75 | 30 | -  | 42       | 179   | 26.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6630ETSG  | 6791   | 7468 | 65.75 | 30 | -  | 48       | 186   | 29.75 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7230ETSG  | 6923   | 7615 | 71.75 | 30 | -  | 54       | 187.5 | 32.75 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7830ETSG* | 7185   | 7905 | 77.75 | 30 | -  | 60       | 197.5 | 35.75 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA8430ETSG  | 7331   | 8062 | 83.75 | 30 | -  | 66       | 198.5 | 38.75 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA4236ETSG  | 6604   | 7264 | 41.75 | 36 | -  | 24       | 187   | 17.25 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA4836ETSG  | 6760   | 7437 | 47.75 | 36 | -  | 30       | 187.5 | 20.75 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA5436ETSG  | 7029   | 7732 | 53.5  | 36 | -  | 36       | 188   | 24.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6036ETSG  | 7163   | 7881 | 59.75 | 36 | -  | 42       | 189   | 28.25 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6636ETSG  | 7445   | 8190 | 65.75 | 36 | -  | 48       | 199   | 32    |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7236ETSG  | 7577   | 8337 | 71.75 | 36 | -  | 54       | 216.5 | 35.5  |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7836ETSG  | 7893   | 8682 | 77.75 | 36 | -  | 60       | 223.5 | 39.25 |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA8436ETSG  | 7986   | 8785 | 83.75 | 36 | -  | 66       | 224.5 | 3     |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSGO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage

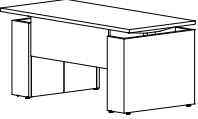
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                      | Model            | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height                                                                | 88HA4224ETSGV21  | 5927                   | 6519             | 41.75 | 24 | - | 24 | 163                | 16.5          |
| Adjustable Worksurface                                                           | 88HA4824ETSGV21  | 6070                   | 6676             | 47.75 | 24 | - | 30 | 164.5              | 19            |
| with Base Enclosures                                                             | 88HA5424ETSGV21  | 6213                   | 6835             | 53.5  | 24 | - | 36 | 167                | 21.5          |
| and Floating Wood                                                                | 88HA6024ETSGV21  | 6300                   | 6933             | 59.75 | 24 | - | 42 | 169                | 24            |
| Modesty Panel                                                                    | 88HA6624ETSGV21  | 6499                   | 7150             | 65.75 | 24 | - | 48 | 173                | 26.5          |
|  | 88HA7224ETSGV21  | 6641                   | 7304             | 71.75 | 24 | - | 54 | 179.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7824ETSGV21  | 7082                   | 7791             | 77.75 | 24 | - | 60 | 184.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA8424ETSGV21  | 7416                   | 8158             | 83.75 | 24 | - | 66 | 190                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 88HA4230ETSGV21  | 6717                   | 7392             | 41.75 | 30 | - | 24 | 186                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA4830ETSGV21  | 6907                   | 7596             | 47.75 | 30 | - | 30 | 187.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA5430ETSGV21  | 7078                   | 7786             | 53.5  | 30 | - | 36 | 190                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6030ETSGV21  | 7379                   | 8118             | 59.75 | 30 | - | 42 | 192                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6630ETSGV21  | 7603                   | 8364             | 65.75 | 30 | - | 48 | 200                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7230ETSGV21  | 7810                   | 8592             | 71.75 | 30 | - | 54 | 202.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7830ETSGV21* | 8180                   | 8998             | 77.75 | 30 | - | 60 | 214.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA8430ETSGV21  | 8431                   | 9273             | 83.75 | 30 | - | 66 | 216.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA4236ETSGV21  | 7241                   | 7966             | 41.75 | 36 | - | 24 | 196                | 17.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA4836ETSGV21  | 7430                   | 8172             | 47.75 | 36 | - | 30 | 197.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA5436ETSGV21  | 7732                   | 8505             | 53.5  | 36 | - | 36 | 200                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6036ETSGV21  | 7903                   | 8694             | 59.75 | 36 | - | 42 | 202                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6636ETSGV21  | 8258                   | 9084             | 65.75 | 36 | - | 48 | 213                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7236ETSGV21  | 8467                   | 9312             | 71.75 | 36 | - | 54 | 231.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7836ETSGV21  | 8887                   | 9774             | 77.75 | 36 | - | 60 | 240.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA8436ETSGV21  | 9086                   | 9993             | 83.75 | 36 | - | 66 | 242.5              | 43            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable .worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.88HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV**V26**.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV**V22**.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 RH - top with cross grain  
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel  
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

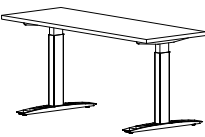
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

|                                                                                   |                   | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut |      | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Description                                                                       | Model             |                        |                  |      |       |    |   |    |                    |               |
|  | Electronic Height | 88HA4824RHETS          | 3307             | 3638 | 47.75 | 24 | - | 35 | 109.5              | 19            |
|                                                                                   | Adjustable Return | 88HA5424RHETS          | 3431             | 3773 | 53.5  | 24 | - | 41 | 110                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                   | Worksurface       | 88HA6024RHETS          | 3495             | 3846 | 59.75 | 24 | - | 47 | 111                | 24            |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6624RHETS          | 3831             | 4215 | 65.75 | 24 | - | 53 | 114                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7224RHETS          | 4061             | 4466 | 71.75 | 24 | - | 59 | 119.5              | 29            |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7824RHETS          | 4179             | 4595 | 77.75 | 24 | - | 65 | 122.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA8424RHETS          | 4439             | 4885 | 83.75 | 24 | - | 71 | 127                | 34            |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA4830RHETS          | 3712             | 4084 | 47.75 | 30 | - | 35 | 122.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA5430RHETS          | 3849             | 4236 | 53.5  | 30 | - | 41 | 123                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6030RHETS          | 4116             | 4529 | 59.75 | 30 | - | 47 | 124                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6630RHETS          | 4265             | 4692 | 65.75 | 30 | - | 53 | 131                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7230RHETS          | 4397             | 4838 | 71.75 | 30 | - | 59 | 132.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7830RHETS*         | 4663             | 5128 | 77.75 | 30 | - | 65 | 142.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA8430RHETS          | 4809             | 5286 | 83.75 | 30 | - | 71 | 143.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA4836RHETS          | 3977             | 4372 | 47.75 | 36 | - | 35 | 122.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA5436RHETS          | 4245             | 4669 | 53.5  | 36 | - | 41 | 123                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6036RHETS          | 4380             | 4818 | 59.75 | 36 | - | 47 | 124                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA6636RHETS          | 4663             | 5128 | 65.75 | 36 | - | 53 | 134                | 32            |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7236RHETS          | 4793             | 5273 | 71.75 | 36 | - | 59 | 151.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA7836RHETS          | 5109             | 5617 | 77.75 | 36 | - | 65 | 158.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                   |                   | 88HA8436RHETS          | 5203             | 5721 | 83.75 | 36 | - | 71 | 159.5              | 43            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030**ETD**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430**ECS**

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
RH - Return (cross grain)  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage

## STANDARD FINISHES

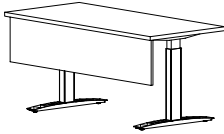
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

| Description                                     | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height Adjustable Return Worksurface | 88HA4824RHETSV21  | 3921                   | 4315             | 47.75 | 24 | - | 35 | 119.5              | 19            |
| with Floating Wood Modesty Panel                | 88HA5424RHETSV21  | 4077                   | 4484             | 53.5  | 24 | - | 41 | 122                | 21.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA6024RHETSV21  | 4173                   | 4591             | 59.75 | 24 | - | 47 | 124                | 24            |
|                                                 | 88HA6624RHETSV21  | 4540                   | 4995             | 65.75 | 24 | - | 53 | 128                | 26.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA7224RHETSV21  | 4798                   | 5280             | 71.75 | 24 | - | 59 | 134.5              | 29            |
|                                                 | 88HA7824RHETSV21  | 4946                   | 5441             | 77.75 | 24 | - | 65 | 139.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA8424RHETSV21  | 5238                   | 5761             | 83.75 | 24 | - | 71 | 145                | 34            |
|                                                 | 88HA4830RHETSV21  | 4327                   | 4759             | 47.75 | 30 | - | 35 | 132.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA5430RHETSV21  | 4496                   | 4945             | 53.5  | 30 | - | 41 | 135                | 23.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA6030RHETSV21  | 4794                   | 5274             | 59.75 | 30 | - | 47 | 137                | 26.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA6630RHETSV21  | 4973                   | 5471             | 65.75 | 30 | - | 53 | 145                | 29.75         |
|                                                 | 88HA7230RHETSV21* | 5137                   | 5649             | 71.75 | 30 | - | 59 | 147.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                 | 88HA7830RHETSV21  | 5429                   | 5972             | 77.75 | 30 | - | 65 | 159.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                 | 88HA8430RHETSV21  | 5605                   | 6164             | 83.75 | 30 | - | 71 | 161.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                 | 88HA4836RHETSV21  | 4591                   | 5050             | 47.75 | 36 | - | 35 | 132.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                 | 88HA5436RHETSV21  | 4890                   | 5381             | 53.5  | 36 | - | 41 | 135                | 24.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA6036RHETSV21  | 5059                   | 5563             | 59.75 | 36 | - | 47 | 137                | 28.25         |
|                                                 | 88HA6636RHETSV21  | 5368                   | 5906             | 65.75 | 36 | - | 53 | 148                | 32            |
|                                                 | 88HA7236RHETSV21  | 5531                   | 6083             | 71.75 | 36 | - | 59 | 166.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                 | 88HA7836RHETSV21  | 5876                   | 6465             | 77.75 | 36 | - | 65 | 175.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                 | 88HA8436RHETSV21  | 6000                   | 6602             | 83.75 | 36 | - | 71 | 177.5              | 43            |



## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base. A C base can be specified at the same price. To order a C-base on worksurfaces, up to 30" deep only, replace "T" with "C" e.g. 88HA8430ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 RH - top with cross grain  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel  
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

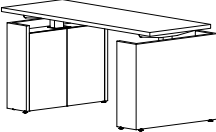
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

|                                                                                   |                 | Oak    |        |       |    |   |    |          |       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|----|---|----|----------|-------|--|
| Description                                                                       | Model           | Cherry | Anigre | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping | Cubic |  |
|                                                                                   |                 | Maple  | Walnut |       |    |   |    | Weight   | Feet  |  |
| Electronic Height                                                                 | 88HA4824RHETSG  | 5562   | 6119   | 47.75 | 24 | - | 30 | 154.5    | 19    |  |
| Adjustable Return                                                                 | 88HA5424RHETSG  | 5688   | 6256   | 53.5  | 24 | - | 36 | 155      | 21.5  |  |
| Worksurface                                                                       | 88HA6024RHETSG  | 5752   | 6328   | 59.75 | 24 | - | 42 | 156      | 24    |  |
| with Base                                                                         | 88HA6624RHETSG  | 6088   | 6697   | 65.75 | 24 | - | 48 | 159      | 26.5  |  |
| Enclosures                                                                        | 88HA7224RHETSG  | 6317   | 6948   | 71.75 | 24 | - | 54 | 164.5    | 29    |  |
|  | 88HA7824RHETSG  | 6435   | 7079   | 77.75 | 24 | - | 60 | 167.5    | 31.5  |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA8424RHETSG  | 6693   | 7365   | 83.75 | 24 | - | 66 | 172      | 34    |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4830RHETSG  | 6237   | 6861   | 47.75 | 30 | - | 30 | 177.5    | 20.5  |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA5430RHETSG  | 6374   | 7014   | 53.5  | 30 | - | 36 | 178      | 23.5  |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6030RHETSG  | 6641   | 7304   | 59.75 | 30 | - | 42 | 179      | 26.5  |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6630RHETSG  | 6791   | 7468   | 65.75 | 30 | - | 48 | 186      | 29.75 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7230RHETSG  | 6923   | 7615   | 71.75 | 30 | - | 54 | 187.5    | 32.75 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7830RHETSG* | 7185   | 7905   | 77.75 | 30 | - | 60 | 197.5    | 35.75 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA8430RHETSG  | 7331   | 8062   | 83.75 | 30 | - | 66 | 198.5    | 38.75 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA4836RHETSG  | 6760   | 7437   | 47.75 | 36 | - | 30 | 187.5    | 20.75 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA5436RHETSG  | 7029   | 7732   | 53.5  | 36 | - | 36 | 188      | 24.5  |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6036RHETSG  | 7163   | 7881   | 59.75 | 36 | - | 42 | 189      | 28.25 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA6636RHETSG  | 7445   | 8190   | 65.75 | 36 | - | 48 | 199      | 32    |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7236RHETSG  | 7577   | 8337   | 71.75 | 36 | - | 54 | 216.5    | 35.5  |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA7836RHETSG  | 7893   | 8682   | 77.75 | 36 | - | 60 | 223.5    | 39.25 |  |
|                                                                                   | 88HA8436RHETSG  | 7986   | 8785   | 83.75 | 36 | - | 66 | 224.5    | 3     |  |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETS**O16**. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable worksurfaces that are 42" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. v88HA8436RHET**TDG**.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
RH - top with cross grain  
E - electric  
T - T- base  
C - C- base  
S - single stage  
D - dual stage

## STANDARD FINISHES

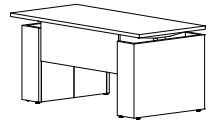
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE RETURN WORKSURFACES

| Description                                                                      | Model              | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Electronic Height                                                                | 88HA4824RHETSGV21  | 6070                   | 6676             | 47.75 | 24 | - | 30 | 164.5              | 19            |
| Adjustable Return                                                                | 88HA5424RHETSGV21  | 6213                   | 6835             | 53.5  | 24 | - | 36 | 167                | 21.5          |
| Worksurface with Base                                                            | 88HA6024RHETSGV21  | 6300                   | 6933             | 59.75 | 24 | - | 42 | 169                | 24            |
| Enclosures and Floating                                                          | 88HA6624RHETSGV21  | 6499                   | 7150             | 65.75 | 24 | - | 48 | 173                | 26.5          |
| Wood Modesty Panel                                                               | 88HA7224RHETSGV21  | 6641                   | 7304             | 71.75 | 24 | - | 54 | 179.5              | 29            |
|  | 88HA7824RHETSGV21  | 7082                   | 7791             | 77.75 | 24 | - | 60 | 184.5              | 31.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA8424RHETSGV21  | 7416                   | 8158             | 83.75 | 24 | - | 66 | 190                | 34            |
|                                                                                  | 88HA4830RHETSGV21  | 6907                   | 7596             | 47.75 | 30 | - | 30 | 187.5              | 20.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA5430RHETSGV21  | 7078                   | 7786             | 53.5  | 30 | - | 36 | 190                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6030RHETSGV21  | 7379                   | 8118             | 59.75 | 30 | - | 42 | 192                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6630RHETSGV21  | 7603                   | 8364             | 65.75 | 30 | - | 48 | 200                | 29.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7230RHETSGV21  | 7810                   | 8592             | 71.75 | 30 | - | 54 | 202.5              | 32.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7830RHETSGV21* | 8180                   | 8998             | 77.75 | 30 | - | 60 | 214.5              | 35.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA8430RHETSGV21  | 8431                   | 9273             | 83.75 | 30 | - | 66 | 216.5              | 38.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA4836RHETSGV21  | 7430                   | 8172             | 47.75 | 36 | - | 30 | 197.5              | 20.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA5436RHETSGV21  | 7732                   | 8505             | 53.5  | 36 | - | 36 | 200                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6036RHETSGV21  | 7903                   | 8694             | 59.75 | 36 | - | 42 | 202                | 28.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA6636RHETSGV21  | 8258                   | 9084             | 65.75 | 36 | - | 48 | 213                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7236RHETSGV21  | 8467                   | 9312             | 71.75 | 36 | - | 54 | 231.5              | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88HA7836RHETSGV21  | 8887                   | 9774             | 77.75 | 36 | - | 60 | 240.5              | 39.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88HA8436RHETSGV21  | 9086                   | 9993             | 83.75 | 36 | - | 66 | 242.5              | 43            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length. This option is not available on dual stage electronic height adjustable worksurfaces.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add **\$674** to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colors are Silver Metallic & Black, please contact customer service for other available colors. A 4 position programmable display is available, please see page 48 for price and model number.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

Power cord is 10 feet long.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26.

Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable  
 RH - top with cross grain  
 E - electric  
 T - T- base  
 C - C- base  
 S - single stage  
 D - dual stage  
 V21- half height floating wood modesty panel  
 V22- half height floating palette modesty panel  
 V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

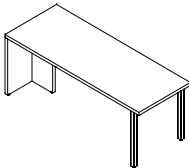
## STANDARD FINISHES

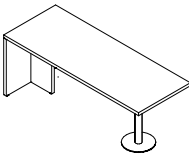
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO OPEN DESKS

| Description                                                                                                             | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>with Aluminum Leg | 88DQ60304LLG  | 3841                   | 4223             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 53 | 152                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ60304RLG  | 3841                   | 4223             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 53 | 152                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ66304LLG  | 3870                   | 4258             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 59 | 161                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ66304RLG  | 3870                   | 4258             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 59 | 161                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ66364LLG  | 3915                   | 4308             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 59 | 186                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ66364RLG  | 3915                   | 4308             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 59 | 186                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ72304LLG  | 4005                   | 4404             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65 | 170                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ72304RLG  | 4005                   | 4404             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65 | 170                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ72364LLG  | 4036                   | 4437             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 65 | 196                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ72364RLG* | 4036                   | 4437             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 65 | 196                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ78304LLG  | 4111                   | 4524             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 71 | 178                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ78304RLG  | 4111                   | 4524             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 71 | 178                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ78364LLG  | 4203                   | 4620             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 71 | 207                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ78364RLG  | 4203                   | 4620             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 71 | 207                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ84304LLG  | 4291                   | 4720             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 77 | 187                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ84304RLG  | 4291                   | 4720             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 77 | 187                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ84364LLG  | 4426                   | 4868             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 77 | 217                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88DQ84364RLG  | 4426                   | 4868             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 77 | 217                | 63.5          |

|                                                                                                                       |               |      |      |       |    |      |      |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>with Disc Base | 88DQ60304LDB  | 3991 | 4391 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42   | 164 | 39   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ60304RDB  | 3991 | 4391 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42   | 164 | 39   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ66304LDB  | 4021 | 4422 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 48   | 173 | 43   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ66304RDB  | 4021 | 4422 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 48   | 173 | 43   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ66364LDB  | 4065 | 4471 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45   | 198 | 50.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ66364RDB  | 4065 | 4471 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 45   | 198 | 50.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ72304LDB  | 4155 | 4571 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54   | 181 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ72304RDB  | 4155 | 4571 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54   | 181 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ72364LDB  | 4185 | 4604 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 208 | 54.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ72364RDB* | 4185 | 4604 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 208 | 54.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ78304LDB  | 4261 | 4686 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60   | 190 | 50   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ78304RDB  | 4261 | 4686 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60   | 190 | 50   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ78364LDB  | 4352 | 4786 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57   | 218 | 59   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ78364RDB  | 4352 | 4786 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 57   | 218 | 59   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ84304LDB  | 4442 | 4887 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 66   | 199 | 54   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ84304RDB  | 4442 | 4887 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 66   | 199 | 54   |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ84364LDB  | 4576 | 5034 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62.5 | 229 | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                                       | 88DQ84364RDB  | 4576 | 5034 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62.5 | 229 | 63.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.

For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
LG - aluminum legs  
DB - disc base  
V21- floating wood modesty panel  
V29- floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

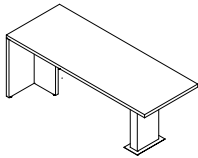
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

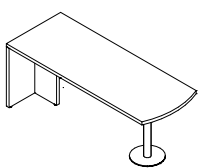
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO OPEN DESKS

| Description                                                                                                                     | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Rectangular Desk<br>with Wood/Aluminum<br>Base | 88DQ60304LWB  | 4442                   | 4887             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 167                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ60304RWB  | 4442                   | 4887             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 167                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ66304LWB  | 4471                   | 4920             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 176                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ66304RWB  | 4471                   | 4920             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 176                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ66364LWB  | 4515                   | 4968             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 201                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ66364RWB  | 4515                   | 4968             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 201                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ72304LWB  | 4608                   | 5066             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 185                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ72304RWB  | 4608                   | 5066             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 185                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ72364LWB  | 4637                   | 5099             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 211                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ72364RWB* | 4637                   | 5099             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 211                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ78304LWB  | 4728                   | 5201             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 193                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ78304RWB  | 4728                   | 5201             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 193                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ78364LWB  | 4802                   | 5284             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 222                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ78364RWB  | 4802                   | 5284             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 222                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ84304LWB  | 4893                   | 5384             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65   | 202                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ84304RWB  | 4893                   | 5384             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65   | 202                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ84364LWB  | 5030                   | 5531             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62   | 232                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                                 | 88DQ84364RWB  | 5030                   | 5531             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62   | 232                | 63.5          |

|                                                                                                              |               |      |      |       |    |      |      |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|
|  Arc Desk with<br>Disc Base | 88DA60304LDB  | 4036 | 4437 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 164 | 39   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA60304RDB  | 4036 | 4437 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 164 | 39   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA66304LDB  | 4065 | 4471 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 173 | 43   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA66304RDB  | 4065 | 4471 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 173 | 43   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA66364LDB  | 4111 | 4524 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 198 | 50.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA66364RDB  | 4111 | 4524 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 198 | 50.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA72304LDB  | 4203 | 4620 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 181 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA72304RDB  | 4203 | 4620 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 181 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA72364LDB  | 4233 | 4654 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 208 | 54.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA72364RDB* | 4233 | 4654 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 208 | 54.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA78304LDB  | 4336 | 4769 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 190 | 50   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA78304RDB  | 4336 | 4769 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 190 | 50   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA78364LDB  | 4396 | 4837 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 218 | 59   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA78364RDB  | 4396 | 4837 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 218 | 59   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA84304LDB  | 4471 | 4920 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65.5 | 199 | 54   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA84304RDB  | 4471 | 4920 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65.5 | 199 | 54   |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA84364LDB  | 4622 | 5084 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62.5 | 229 | 63.5 |
|                                                                                                              | 88DA84364RDB  | 4622 | 5084 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62.5 | 229 | 63.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.

For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - desk height
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- WB- wood/aluminum base
- DB - disc base
- V21- floating wood modesty panel
- V29- floating acrylic modesty panel
- V24- back-painted glass modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

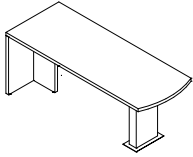
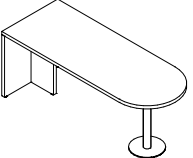
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO OPEN DESKS

| Description                                                                                                              | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Arc Desk with<br>Wood/Aluminum<br>Base | 88DA60304LWB  | 4486                   | 4933             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 167                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA60304RWB  | 4486                   | 4933             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 167                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA66304LWB  | 4515                   | 4968             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 176                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA66304RWB  | 4515                   | 4968             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 176                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA66364LWB  | 4562                   | 5017             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 201                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA66364RWB  | 4562                   | 5017             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 201                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA72304LWB  | 4653                   | 5116             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 185                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA72304RWB  | 4653                   | 5116             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 185                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA72364LWB  | 4683                   | 5152             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 211                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA72364RWB* | 4683                   | 5152             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 211                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA78304LWB  | 4788                   | 5264             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 193                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA78304RWB  | 4788                   | 5264             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 193                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA78364LWB  | 4846                   | 5332             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 222                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA78364RWB  | 4846                   | 5332             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 222                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA84304LWB  | 4939                   | 5430             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65   | 202                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA84304RWB  | 4939                   | 5430             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65   | 202                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA84364LWB  | 5075                   | 5582             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62   | 232                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DA84364RWB  | 5075                   | 5582             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62   | 232                | 63.5          |
|  Bullet Desk with<br>Disc Base         | 88DB60304LDB  | 4095                   | 4505             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 152                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB60304RDB  | 4095                   | 4505             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5 | 152                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB66304LDB  | 4127                   | 4537             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 161                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB66304RDB  | 4127                   | 4537             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5 | 161                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB66364LDB  | 4171                   | 4588             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 186                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB66364RDB  | 4171                   | 4588             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 186                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB72304LDB  | 4261                   | 4686             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 170                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB72304RDB  | 4261                   | 4686             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5 | 170                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB72364LDB  | 4291                   | 4720             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 196                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB72364RDB* | 4291                   | 4720             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 196                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB78304LDB  | 4381                   | 4819             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 178                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB78304RDB  | 4381                   | 4819             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5 | 178                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB78364LDB  | 4457                   | 4902             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 207                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB78364RDB  | 4457                   | 4902             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.5 | 207                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB84304LDB  | 4532                   | 4986             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65.5 | 187                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB84304RDB  | 4532                   | 4986             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65.5 | 187                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB84364LDB  | 4683                   | 5152             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62.5 | 217                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                          | 88DB84364RDB  | 4683                   | 5152             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62.5 | 217                | 63.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass.

For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 28. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 — desk height  
L — left-handed position  
R — right-handed position  
WB — wood/aluminum base  
DB — disc base  
V21 — floating wood modesty panel  
V29 — floating acrylic modesty panel  
V24 — back-painted glass modesty panel

## STANDARD FINISHES

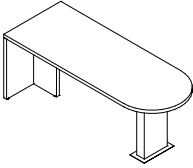
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

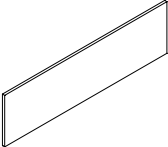
Disc bases and metal legs are available in an Brushed Stainless finish.

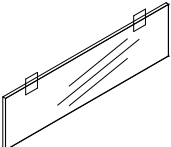
## GROMMETS

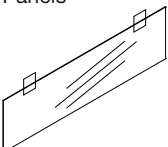
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO OPEN DESKS

| Description                                                                                                                  | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Bullet Desk with<br>Wood/<br>Aluminum Base | 88DB60304LWB  | 4546                   | 5002             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5  | 167                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB60304RWB  | 4546                   | 5002             | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 41.5  | 167                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB66304LWB  | 4576                   | 5034             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5  | 196                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB66304RWB  | 4576                   | 5034             | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 47.5  | 196                | 43            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB66364LWB  | 4622                   | 5084             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5  | 201                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB66364RWB  | 4622                   | 5084             | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 44.5  | 201                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB72304LWB  | 4712                   | 5185             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5  | 185                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB72304RWB  | 4712                   | 5185             | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 53.5  | 185                | 46.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB72364LWB  | 4788                   | 5264             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5  | 211                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB72364RWB* | 4788                   | 5264             | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 50.5  | 211                | 54.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB78304LWB  | 4863                   | 5349             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5  | 193                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB78304RWB  | 4863                   | 5349             | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 59.5  | 193                | 50            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB78364LWB  | 4923                   | 5416             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.25 | 222                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB78364RWB  | 4923                   | 5416             | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 56.25 | 222                | 59            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB84304LWB  | 4998                   | 5498             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65    | 202                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB84304RWB  | 4998                   | 5498             | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 65    | 202                | 54            |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB84364LWB  | 5135                   | 5647             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62    | 232                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                              | 88DB84364RWB  | 5135                   | 5647             | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 62    | 232                | 63.5          |

|                                                                                                                                 |         |     |     |   |      |    |  |    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|---|------|----|--|----|---|
|  1/2 Height Floating<br>Wood modesty<br>Panels | V21-60  | 678 | 746 | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 11 | - |
|                                                                                                                                 | V21-66* | 708 | 780 | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 12 | - |
|                                                                                                                                 | V21-72  | 739 | 811 | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 14 | - |
|                                                                                                                                 | V21-78  | 768 | 846 | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 15 | - |
|                                                                                                                                 | V21-84  | 799 | 879 | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 16 | - |

|                                                                                                                                                 |         |      |  |   |      |    |  |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|--|---|------|----|--|----|---|
|  1/2 Height Floating<br>Back-Painted Glass<br>modesty Panels | V24-60  | 1068 |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 15 | - |
|                                                                                                                                                 | V24-66* | 1116 |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 16 | - |
|                                                                                                                                                 | V24-72  | 1162 |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 18 | - |
|                                                                                                                                                 | V24-78  | 1205 |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 19 | - |
|                                                                                                                                                 | V24-84  | 1266 |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 20 | - |

|                                                                                                                                     |         |      |  |   |      |    |  |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|--|---|------|----|--|----|---|
|  1/2 Height Floating<br>Acrylic modesty<br>Panels | V29-60  | 633  |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 9  | - |
|                                                                                                                                     | V29-66* | 664  |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 10 | - |
|                                                                                                                                     | V29-72  | 694  |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 12 | - |
|                                                                                                                                     | V29-78  | 723  |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 13 | - |
|                                                                                                                                     | V29-84  | 768" |  | - | 0.75 | 12 |  | 14 | - |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - desk height
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- WB - wood/aluminum base

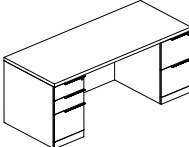
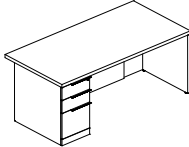
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESKS

|                                                                                     |                                                    | Oak           |        |      |       |    |      |        | Shipping | Cubic |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|----|------|--------|----------|-------|
| Description                                                                         | Model                                              | Cherry        | Anigre | W    | D     | H  | KW   | Weight | Feet     |       |
|    | Rectangular Desk with Full Height Double Pedestals | 88D60304LDRF  | 6760   | 7436 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 28.5   | 334      | 39    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D60304LFRD  | 6760   | 7436 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 28.5   | 334      | 39    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D60304LFRF  | 6760   | 7436 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 28.5   | 334      | 39    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66304LDRF  | 6798   | 7481 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 34.5   | 346      | 43    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66304LFRD  | 6798   | 7481 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 34.5   | 346      | 43    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66304LFRF  | 6798   | 7481 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 34.5   | 346      | 43    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66364LDRF  | 6829   | 7512 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 34.5   | 365      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66364LFRD  | 6829   | 7512 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 34.5   | 365      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66364LFRF  | 6829   | 7512 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 34.5   | 365      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72304LDRF  | 6868   | 7553 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 40.5   | 358      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72304LFRD  | 6868   | 7553 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 40.5   | 358      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72304LFRF  | 6868   | 7553 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 40.5   | 358      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72364LDRF  | 6912   | 7603 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 40.5   | 379      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72364LFRD* | 6912   | 7603 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 40.5   | 379      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72364LFRF  | 6912   | 7603 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 40.5   | 379      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78304LDRF  | 6953   | 7647 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 46.5   | 369      | 50    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78304LFRD  | 6953   | 7647 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 46.5   | 369      | 50    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78304LFRF  | 6953   | 7647 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 46.5   | 369      | 50    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78364LDRF  | 6991   | 7688 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5   | 392      | 59    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78364LFRD  | 6991   | 7688 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5   | 392      | 59    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78364LFRF  | 6991   | 7688 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 46.5   | 392      | 59    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D84364LDRF  | 7071   | 7780 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52.5   | 406      | 63.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D84364LFRD  | 7071   | 7780 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52.5   | 406      | 63.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D84364LFRF  | 7071   | 7780 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 52.5   | 406      | 63.5  |
|  | Rectangular Desk with Full Height, Single Pedestal | 88D60304LFR0  | 5061   | 5566 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.5   | 272      | 39    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D60304L0RF  | 5061   | 5566 | 59.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 42.5   | 272      | 39    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66304LFR0  | 5099   | 5611 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 48.5   | 284      | 43    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66304L0RF  | 5099   | 5611 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 48.5   | 284      | 43    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66364LFR0  | 5139   | 5652 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 48.5   | 304      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D66364L0RF  | 5139   | 5652 | 65.75 | 36 | 29.5 | 48.5   | 304      | 50.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72304LFR0  | 5179   | 5695 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54.5   | 296      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72304L0RF  | 5179   | 5695 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54.5   | 296      | 46.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72364LFR0* | 5218   | 5741 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54.5   | 317      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D72364L0RF  | 5218   | 5741 | 71.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 54.5   | 317      | 54.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78304LFR0  | 5280   | 5809 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60.5   | 308      | 50    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78304L0RF  | 5280   | 5809 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60.5   | 308      | 50    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78364LFR0  | 5307   | 5838 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60.5   | 330      | 59    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D78364L0RF  | 5307   | 5838 | 77.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 60.5   | 330      | 59    |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D84364LFR0  | 5363   | 5897 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 66.5   | 344      | 63.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                                    | 88D84364L0RF  | 5363   | 5897 | 83.5  | 36 | 29.5 | 66.5   | 344      | 63.5  |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRFS

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left-handed pedestal position  
R - right-handed pedestal position  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
0 - no pedestal

## STANDARD FINISHES

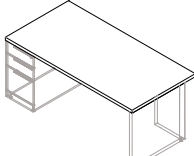
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

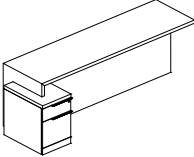
One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.



## ADESSO OVERHANG TOP OPTION | RETURNS 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTAL

|                                                                                  |              | Oak             |                  |   |    |   |                    |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---|----|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Description                                                                      | Model        | Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W | D  | H | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|  | Overhang Top | 228             | 250              | - | 36 | - | 84                 | -             |
|                                                                                  | Option       | 242             | 267              | - | 36 | - | 92                 | -             |
|                                                                                  |              | 258             | 283              | - | 42 | - | 106                | -             |
|                                                                                  |              | 271             | 299              | - | 36 | - | 99                 | -             |
|                                                                                  |              | 287             | 317              | - | 42 | - | 114                | -             |
|                                                                                  |              | 302             | 333              | - | 36 | - | 107                | -             |
|                                                                                  |              | 318             | 348              | - | 42 | - | 123                | -             |
|                                                                                  |              | 333             | 365              | - | 42 | - | 132                | -             |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Add OT before any standard size desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for over hang top option.

|                                                                                   |                 |                  |      |      |       |    |      |    |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|-------|----|------|----|-----|------|
|  | Single Pedestal | 88RHP3620L3FX41  | 3932 | 4323 | 42.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 27 | 132 | 17.5 |
|                                                                                   | Return with 3/4 | 88RHP3620R3FX41  | 3932 | 4323 | 42.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 27 | 132 | 17.5 |
|                                                                                   | Height Extended | 88RHP3624L3FX41  | 3948 | 4340 | 42.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27 | 147 | 20.5 |
|                                                                                   | Pedestal        | 88RHP3624R3FX41  | 3948 | 4340 | 42.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 27 | 147 | 20.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4220L3FX41  | 3983 | 4381 | 47.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 32 | 138 | 20   |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4220R3FX41  | 3983 | 4381 | 47.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 32 | 138 | 20   |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4224L3FX41  | 4038 | 4441 | 47.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 32 | 154 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4224R3FX41  | 4038 | 4441 | 47.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 32 | 154 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4820L3FX41  | 4063 | 4469 | 53.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 38 | 144 | 22.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4820R3FX41  | 4063 | 4469 | 53.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 38 | 144 | 22.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4824L3FX41  | 4086 | 4496 | 53.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 38 | 161 | 26.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP4824R3FX41  | 4086 | 4496 | 53.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 38 | 161 | 26.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP6024L3FX41  | 4299 | 4732 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 50 | 175 | 32.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP6024R3FX41  | 4299 | 4732 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 50 | 175 | 32.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP6624L3FX41  | 4534 | 4988 | 71.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 56 | 182 | 35.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP6624R3FX41  | 4534 | 4988 | 71.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 56 | 182 | 35.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP7224L3FX41  | 4675 | 5142 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 62 | 189 | 38.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP7224R3FX41* | 4675 | 5142 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 62 | 189 | 38.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP8424L3FX41  | 4933 | 5428 | 89.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 74 | 203 | 44.5 |
|                                                                                   |                 | 88RHP8424R3FX41  | 4933 | 5428 | 89.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 74 | 203 | 44.5 |

### ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

### CODE DESCRIPTION

OT - over hang top  
 3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
 F - 1 box, 1 file drawer  
 X41- full height modesty panel

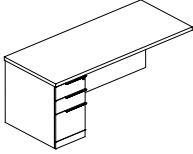
### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

### GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO RETURNS

| Description                                                                       | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal<br>Return                                                         | 88RH3620L4DX41  | 3481                   | 3828             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 132                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH3620L4FX41  | 3481                   | 3828             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 132                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH3620R4DX41  | 3481                   | 3828             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 132                | 17.5          |
|  | 88RH3620R4FX41  | 3481                   | 3828             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 132                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH3624L4DX41  | 3494                   | 3845             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 147                | 20.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH3624L4FX41  | 3494                   | 3845             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 147                | 20.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH3624R4DX41  | 3494                   | 3845             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 147                | 20.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH3624R4FX41  | 3494                   | 3845             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 20.5 | 147                | 20.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4220L4DX41  | 3533                   | 3886             | 41.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 138                | 20            |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4220L4FX41  | 3533                   | 3886             | 41.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 138                | 20            |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4220R4DX41  | 3533                   | 3886             | 41.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 138                | 20            |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4220R4FX41  | 3533                   | 3886             | 41.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 138                | 20            |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4224L4DX41  | 3587                   | 3946             | 41.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 154                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4224L4FX41* | 3587                   | 3946             | 41.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 154                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4224R4DX41  | 3587                   | 3946             | 41.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 154                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4224R4FX41  | 3587                   | 3946             | 41.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 154                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4820L4DX41  | 3609                   | 3972             | 47.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 144                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4820L4FX41  | 3609                   | 3972             | 47.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 144                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4820R4DX41  | 3609                   | 3972             | 47.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 144                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4820R4FX41  | 3609                   | 3972             | 47.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 144                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4824L4DX41  | 3635                   | 3997             | 47.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 161                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4824L4FX41  | 3635                   | 3997             | 47.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 161                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4824R4DX41  | 3635                   | 3997             | 47.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 161                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH4824R4FX41  | 3635                   | 3997             | 47.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 161                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6024L4DX41  | 3849                   | 4236             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 175                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6024L4FX41  | 3849                   | 4236             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 175                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6024R4DX41  | 3849                   | 4236             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 175                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6024R4FX41  | 3849                   | 4236             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 44.5 | 175                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6624L4DX41  | 4084                   | 4491             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 182                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6624L4FX41  | 4084                   | 4491             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 182                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6624R4DX41  | 4084                   | 4491             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 182                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH6624R4FX41  | 4084                   | 4491             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 50.5 | 182                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH7224L4DX41  | 4222                   | 4645             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 56   | 189                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH7224L4FX41* | 4222                   | 4645             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 56   | 189                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH7224R4DX41  | 4222                   | 4645             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 56   | 189                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH7224R4FX41  | 4222                   | 4645             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 56   | 189                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH8424L4DX41  | 4484                   | 4931             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 68   | 203                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH8424L4FX41  | 4484                   | 4931             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 68   | 203                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH8424R4DX41  | 4484                   | 4931             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 68   | 203                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88RH8424R4FX41  | 4484                   | 4931             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 68   | 203                | 44.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41S.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
4 - desk height pedestal  
D - 2 file drawers  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
X41- full height modesty panel  
Y - hinged modesty panel option

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO RETURNS

| Description                                      | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal                                  | 88RH5424L3001X41*   | 4372                   | 4813             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 235                | 29.5          |
| Return, Lateral File or<br>Combination Pedestals | 88RH5424R3001X41    | 4372                   | 4813             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 235                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424L3601X41    | 4414                   | 4855             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 18 | 252                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424R3601X41    | 4414                   | 4855             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 18 | 252                | 29.5          |
| 01                                               | 88RH5424L3602X41*** | 4515                   | 4968             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 18 | 263                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424R3604X41    | 4515                   | 4968             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 18 | 263                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424L3015X41**  | 4525                   | 4977             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 218                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424R3015X41    | 4525                   | 4977             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 218                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424L3615X41    | 4562                   | 5017             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 18 | 233                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH5424R3615X41    | 4562                   | 5017             | 53.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 18 | 233                | 29.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024L3001X41    | 4462                   | 4911             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 30 | 245                | 32.5          |
| 02                                               | 88RH6024R3001X41    | 4462                   | 4911             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 30 | 245                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024L3601X41    | 4503                   | 4952             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 262                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024R3601X41    | 4503                   | 4952             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 262                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024L3602X41    | 4608                   | 5066             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 273                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024R3604X41    | 4608                   | 5066             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 273                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024L3015X41    | 4614                   | 5077             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 30 | 228                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024R3015X41    | 4614                   | 5077             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 30 | 228                | 32.5          |
| 04                                               | 88RH6024L3615X41    | 4653                   | 5116             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 243                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH6024R3615X41    | 4653                   | 5116             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 24 | 243                | 32.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224L3001X41*   | 4675                   | 5142             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 42 | 266                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224R3001X41    | 4675                   | 5142             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 42 | 266                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224L3601X41    | 4712                   | 5185             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 283                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224R3601X41    | 4712                   | 5185             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 283                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224L3602X41*** | 4817                   | 5299             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 293                | 38.5          |
| 15                                               | 88RH7224R3604X41    | 4817                   | 5299             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 293                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224L3015X41**  | 4823                   | 5308             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 42 | 248                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224R3015X41    | 4823                   | 5308             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 42 | 248                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224L3615X41    | 4863                   | 5349             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 263                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH7224R3615X41    | 4863                   | 5349             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 263                | 38.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424L3001X41    | 4974                   | 5473             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 54 | 286                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424R3001X41    | 4974                   | 5473             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 54 | 286                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424L3601X41    | 5012                   | 5516             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 48 | 303                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424R3601X41    | 5012                   | 5516             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 48 | 303                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424L3602X41    | 5117                   | 5632             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 48 | 314                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424R3604X41    | 5117                   | 5632             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 48 | 314                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424L3015X41    | 5125                   | 5638             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 54 | 269                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424R3015X41    | 5125                   | 5638             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 54 | 269                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424L3615X41    | 5166                   | 5681             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 48 | 284                | 44.5          |
|                                                  | 88RH8424R3615X41    | 5166                   | 5681             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 48 | 284                | 44.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41**S**. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed pedestal position  
 R - right handed pedestal position  
 30 - 30" wide pedestal  
 36 - 36" wide pedestal  
 01 - lateral file  
 02 - 2 box on right, file on left, lateral file  
 04 - file on right, 2 box on left, lateral file  
 15 - top open, lateral file below  
 Y - hinged modesty panel

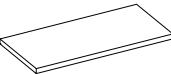
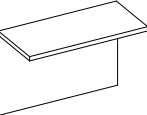
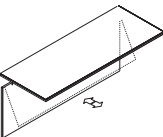
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO LINKING TOPS

|                                                                                     |                                        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut |      |       |    |                    |               |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|------|
| Description                                                                         | Model                                  |                        |                  | W    | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |      |
|    | Linking Tops                           | 88LU3024H              | 799              | 879  | 29.75 | 24 | -                  | 35            | 2.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU3620H              | 816              | 898  | 35.75 | 20 | -                  | 35            | 2.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU3624H              | 835              | 917  | 35.75 | 24 | -                  | 40            | 2.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4220H              | 866              | 953  | 41.75 | 20 | -                  | 39            | 2.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4224H              | 883              | 973  | 41.75 | 24 | -                  | 45            | 3    |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4820H              | 900              | 989  | 47.75 | 20 | -                  | 43            | 2.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4824H*             | 922              | 1015 | 47.75 | 24 | -                  | 50            | 3.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU5424H              | 942              | 1037 | 54.75 | 24 | -                  | 55            | 3.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU6024H              | 962              | 1061 | 59.75 | 24 | -                  | 60            | 4    |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU6624H              | 1011             | 1110 | 65.75 | 24 | -                  | 65            | 4.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU7224H              | 1098             | 1210 | 65.75 | 24 | -                  | 65            | 4.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        |                        |                  |      |       |    |                    |               |      |
|    | Linking Unit with Modesty Panel        | 88LU3024HX41           | 1539             | 1693 | 29.75 | 24 | -                  | 51 3.         | 25   |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU3620HX41           | 1643             | 1808 | 35.75 | 20 | -                  | 54            | 3.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU3624HX41           | 1714             | 1885 | 35.75 | 24 | -                  | 59            | 3.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4220HX41           | 1772             | 1949 | 41.75 | 20 | -                  | 61            | 4.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4224HX41           | 1798             | 1979 | 41.75 | 24 | -                  | 67            | 4.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4820HX41           | 1852             | 2034 | 47.75 | 20 | -                  | 69            | 4.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU4824HX41*          | 1887             | 2077 | 47.75 | 24 | -                  | 75            | 4.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU5424HX41           | 1974             | 2170 | 54.75 | 24 | -                  | 83            | 5.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU6024HX41           | 1944             | 2136 | 59.75 | 24 | -                  | 92            | 6    |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU6624HX41           | 2003             | 2205 | 65.75 | 24 | -                  | 100           | 6.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LU7224HX41           | 2063             | 2271 | 71.5  | 24 | -                  | 108           | 7    |
|                                                                                     |                                        |                        |                  |      |       |    |                    |               |      |
|  | Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel | 88LUY3024HX41          | 1749             | 1924 | 29.75 | 24 | -                  | 51            | 3    |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY3620HX41          | 1808             | 1988 | 35.75 | 20 | -                  | 54            | 3.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY3624HX41          | 1858             | 2043 | 35.75 | 24 | -                  | 59            | 3.5  |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY4220HX41          | 1909             | 2100 | 41.75 | 20 | -                  | 61            | 4    |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY4224HX41          | 1960             | 2157 | 41.75 | 24 | -                  | 67            | 4    |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY4820HX41          | 2012             | 2214 | 47.75 | 20 | -                  | 69            | 4.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY4824HX41*         | 2063             | 2271 | 47.75 | 24 | -                  | 75            | 4.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY5424HX41          | 2103             | 2312 | 54.75 | 24 | -                  | 83            | 5.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY6024HX41          | 2138             | 2353 | 59.75 | 24 | -                  | 92            | 5.75 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY6624HX41          | 2214             | 2434 | 65.75 | 24 | -                  | 100           | 6.25 |
|                                                                                     |                                        | 88LUY7224HX41          | 2287             | 2518 | 71.5  | 24 | -                  | 108           | 6.75 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price.

### DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

### CODE DESCRIPTION

H — Desk Height  
X41 — full height modesty  
Y — hinged modesty panel

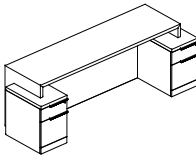
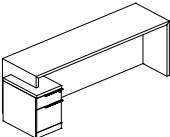
### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

### GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

|                                                                                  |                   | Oak            |        |      |       |    |      | Shipping | Cubic |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|------|-------|----|------|----------|-------|-------|
| Description                                                                      | Model             | Cherry         | Anigre | W    | D     | H  | KW   | Weight   | Feet  |       |
|                                                                                  |                   | Maple          | Walnut |      |       |    |      |          |       |       |
|  | Double Pedestal   | 88CP60203LFRF  | 5332   | 5866 | 65.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 34.5     | 242   | 27.5  |
|                                                                                  | Credenza with 3/4 | 88CP60243LFRF  | 5408   | 5947 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 34.5     | 269   | 32.5  |
|                                                                                  | Height Extended   | 88CP66203LFRF  | 5444   | 5991 | 71.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 40       | 247   | 30.25 |
|                                                                                  | Pedestals         | 88CP66243LFRF  | 5519   | 6073 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 40       | 276   | 35.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP72203LFRF  | 5558   | 6112 | 77.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 46.5     | 253   | 33    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP72243LFRF  | 5633   | 6193 | 77.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 46.5     | 253   | 33    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP78203LFRF  | 5668   | 6237 | 83.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 52       | 259   | 35.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP78243LFRF  | 5745   | 6319 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 52       | 290   | 41.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP84203LFRF  | 5782   | 6359 | 95.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 58       | 265   | 38    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP84243LFRF* | 5859   | 6442 | 95.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 58       | 297   | 44.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP96203LFRF  | 6007   | 6608 | 101.5 | 26 | 29.5 | 70       | 277   | 43    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP96243LFRF  | 6082   | 6690 | 101.5 | 30 | 29.5 | 70       | 311   | 50.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   |                |        |      |       |    |      |          |       |       |
|  | Single Pedestal   | 88CP60203LFR0  | 4992   | 5493 | 65.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 48.5     | 198   | 27.5  |
|                                                                                  | Credenza with     | 88CP60203L0RF  | 4992   | 5493 | 65.75 | 26 | 29.5 | 48.5     | 198   | 27.5  |
|                                                                                  | Extended Pedestal | 88CP60243LFR0  | 5028   | 5530 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 48.5     | 221   | 32.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP60243L0RF  | 5028   | 5530 | 65.75 | 30 | 29.5 | 48.5     | 221   | 32.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP66203LFR0  | 5043   | 5548 | 71.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 54.5     | 207   | 30.25 |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP66203L0RF  | 5043   | 5548 | 71.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 54.5     | 207   | 30.25 |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP66243LFR0  | 5082   | 5589 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54.5     | 231   | 35.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP66243L0RF  | 5082   | 5589 | 71.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 54.5     | 231   | 35.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP72203LFR0  | 5099   | 5611 | 77.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 60.5     | 216   | 33    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP72203L0RF  | 5099   | 5611 | 77.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 60.5     | 216   | 33    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP72243LFR0  | 5137   | 5649 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60.5     | 241   | 38.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP72243L0RF  | 5137   | 5649 | 77.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 60.5     | 241   | 38.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP78203LFR0  | 5154   | 5668 | 83.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 66.5     | 225   | 35.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP78203L0RF  | 5154   | 5668 | 83.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 66.5     | 225   | 35.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP78243LFR0  | 5190   | 5710 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 66.5     | 252   | 41.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP78243L0RF  | 5190   | 5710 | 83.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 66.5     | 252   | 41.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP84203LFR0  | 5210   | 5729 | 89.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 72.5     | 234   | 38    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP84203L0RF  | 5210   | 5729 | 89.5  | 26 | 29.5 | 72.5     | 234   | 38    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP84243LFR0  | 5244   | 5767 | 89.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 72.5     | 262   | 44.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP84243L0RF* | 5244   | 5767 | 89.5  | 30 | 29.5 | 72.5     | 262   | 44.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP96203LFR0  | 5327   | 5860 | 101.5 | 26 | 29.5 | 84.5     | 252   | 43    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP96203L0RF  | 5327   | 5860 | 101.5 | 26 | 29.5 | 84.5     | 252   | 43    |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP96243LFR0  | 5381   | 5917 | 101.5 | 30 | 29.5 | 84.5     | 283   | 50.5  |
|                                                                                  |                   | 88CP96243L0RF  | 5381   | 5917 | 101.5 | 30 | 29.5 | 84.5     | 283   | 50.5  |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. To specify an Extended Pedestal in Palette finish, add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88DRPM72303L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- F - 1 box, 1 file pedestal
- 0 - no pedestal

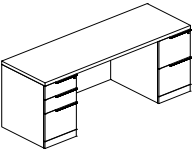
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                       | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Double Pedestal<br>Credenza                                                       | 88C60204LDRF  | 4882                   | 5367             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 242                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C60204LFRD  | 4882                   | 5367             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 242                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C60204LDRD  | 4882                   | 5367             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 242                | 27.5          |
|  | 88C60204LFRF  | 4882                   | 5367             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 242                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244LDRF  | 4957                   | 5452             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 269                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244LFRD  | 4957                   | 5452             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 269                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244LDRD  | 4957                   | 5452             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 269                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244LFRF  | 4957                   | 5452             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 269                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204LDRF  | 4994                   | 5495             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 34   | 248                | 30.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204LFRD  | 4994                   | 5495             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 34   | 248                | 30.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204LDRD  | 4994                   | 5495             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 34   | 248                | 30.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204LFRF  | 4994                   | 5495             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 34   | 248                | 30.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244LDRF  | 5068                   | 5576             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 34   | 276                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244LFRD  | 5068                   | 5576             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 34   | 276                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244LDRD  | 5068                   | 5576             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 34   | 276                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244LFRF  | 5068                   | 5576             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 34   | 276                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204LDRF  | 5107                   | 5615             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 253                | 33            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204LFRD  | 5107                   | 5615             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 253                | 33            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204LDRD  | 5107                   | 5615             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 253                | 33            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204LFRF  | 5107                   | 5615             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 253                | 33            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244LDRF  | 5181                   | 5696             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 283                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244LFRD* | 5181                   | 5696             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 283                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244LDRD  | 5181                   | 5696             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 283                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244LFRF  | 5181                   | 5696             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 283                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204LDRF  | 5217                   | 5740             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46   | 260                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204LFRD  | 5217                   | 5740             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46   | 260                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204LDRD  | 5217                   | 5740             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46   | 260                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204LFRF  | 5217                   | 5740             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46   | 260                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244LDRF  | 5293                   | 5824             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46   | 290                | 41.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244LFRD  | 5293                   | 5824             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46   | 290                | 41.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244LDRD  | 5293                   | 5824             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46   | 290                | 41.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244LFRF  | 5293                   | 5824             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46   | 290                | 41.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204LDRF  | 5329                   | 5863             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 265                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204LFRD  | 5329                   | 5863             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 265                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204LDRD  | 5329                   | 5863             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 265                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204LFRF  | 5329                   | 5863             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 265                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244LDRF  | 5407                   | 5946             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 297                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244LFRD  | 5407                   | 5946             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 297                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244LDRD  | 5407                   | 5946             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 297                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244LFRF  | 5407                   | 5946             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 52.5 | 297                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96204LDRF  | 5556                   | 6111             | 95.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 277                | 43            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96204LFRD  | 5556                   | 6111             | 95.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 277                | 43            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96204LDRD  | 5556                   | 6111             | 95.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 277                | 43            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96204LFRF  | 5556                   | 6111             | 95.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 277                | 43            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96244LDRF  | 5633                   | 6193             | 95.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 311                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96244LFRD  | 5633                   | 6193             | 95.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 311                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96244LDRD  | 5633                   | 6193             | 95.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 311                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96244LFRF  | 5633                   | 6193             | 95.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 64.5 | 311                | 50.5          |

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
D - 2 file pedestal  
F - 2 box, 1 file pedestal

## STANDARD FINISHES

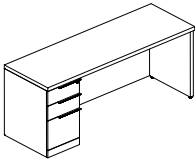
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional  
at no charge.



# ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                      | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal<br>Credenza                                                      | 88C60204LDR0  | 4539                   | 4994             | 59.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 172                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C60204LFR0  | 4539                   | 4994             | 59.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 172                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C60204LORD  | 4539                   | 4994             | 59.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 172                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C60204LORF  | 4539                   | 4994             | 59.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 172                | 27.5          |
|  | 88C60244LDR0  | 4574                   | 5033             | 59.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 192                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C60244LFR0  | 4574                   | 5033             | 59.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 192                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C60244LORD  | 4574                   | 5033             | 59.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 192                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C60244LORF  | 4574                   | 5033             | 59.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 42.5 | 192                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C66204LDR0  | 4595                   | 5054             | 65.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 180                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66204LFR0  | 4595                   | 5054             | 65.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 180                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66204LORD  | 4595                   | 5054             | 65.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 180                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66204LORF  | 4595                   | 5054             | 65.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 180                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66244LDR0  | 4631                   | 5093             | 65.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 200                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66244LFR0  | 4631                   | 5093             | 65.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 200                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66244LORD  | 4631                   | 5093             | 65.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 200                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C66244LORF  | 4631                   | 5093             | 65.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 48.5 | 200                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72204LDR0  | 4648                   | 5112             | 71.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 187                | 33            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72204LFR0  | 4648                   | 5112             | 71.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 187                | 33            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72204LORD  | 4648                   | 5112             | 71.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 187                | 33            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72204LORF  | 4648                   | 5112             | 71.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 187                | 33            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72244LDR0  | 4684                   | 5153             | 71.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 209                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C72244LFR0* | 4684                   | 5153             | 71.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 209                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C72244LORD  | 4684                   | 5153             | 71.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 209                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C72244LORF  | 4684                   | 5153             | 71.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 209                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C78204LDR0  | 4705                   | 5173             | 77.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 195                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C78204LFR0  | 4705                   | 5173             | 77.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 195                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C78204LORD  | 4705                   | 5173             | 77.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 195                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C78204LORF  | 4705                   | 5173             | 77.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 195                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C78244LDR0  | 4738                   | 5214             | 77.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 217                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88C78244LFR0  | 4738                   | 5214             | 77.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 217                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88C78244LORD  | 4738                   | 5214             | 77.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 217                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88C78244LORF  | 4738                   | 5214             | 77.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 60.5 | 217                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88C84204LDR0  | 4757                   | 5233             | 83.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 202                | 38            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84204LFR0  | 4757                   | 5233             | 83.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 202                | 38            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84204LORD  | 4757                   | 5233             | 83.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 202                | 38            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84204LORF  | 4757                   | 5233             | 83.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 202                | 38            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84244LDR0  | 4793                   | 5273             | 83.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 226                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84244LFR0  | 4793                   | 5273             | 83.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 226                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84244LORD  | 4793                   | 5273             | 83.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 226                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84244LORF  | 4793                   | 5273             | 83.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 66.5 | 226                | 44.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C96204LDR0  | 4874                   | 5363             | 95.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 217                | 43            |
|                                                                                  | 88C96204LFR0* | 4874                   | 5363             | 95.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 217                | 43            |
|                                                                                  | 88C96204LORD  | 4874                   | 5363             | 95.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 217                | 43            |
|                                                                                  | 88C96204LORF  | 4874                   | 5363             | 95.5 | 20 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 217                | 43            |
|                                                                                  | 88C96244LDR0  | 4928                   | 5420             | 95.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 243                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C96244LFR0  | 4928                   | 5420             | 95.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 243                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C96244LORD  | 4928                   | 5420             | 95.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 243                | 50.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C96244LORF  | 4928                   | 5420             | 95.5 | 24 | 29.5 | 78.5 | 243                | 50.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY6024LORD. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- D - 2 file drawers
- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- Y - hinged modesty

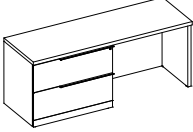
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                       | Model            | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal                                                                   | 88C60204L3001R0  | 4127                   | 4537             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 197                | 28            |
| Credenza Lateral File                                                             | 88C60204L0R3001  | 4127                   | 4537             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 197                | 28            |
| or Closed Storage                                                                 | 88C60204L0R3011  | 4203                   | 4620             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 197                | 28            |
| with Modesty Panel                                                                | 88C60204L3011R0  | 4203                   | 4620             | 59.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 197                | 28            |
|  | 88C60244L3001R0  | 4171                   | 4588             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 217                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244L0R3001  | 4171                   | 4588             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 217                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244L3011R0  | 4245                   | 4669             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 217                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60244L0R3011  | 4245                   | 4669             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 217                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204L3601R0  | 4208                   | 4631             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 205                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204L0R3601  | 4208                   | 4631             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 205                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204L3611R0  | 4284                   | 4711             | 67.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 205                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66204L0R3611  | 4284                   | 4711             | 65.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 28 | 205                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244L3601R0  | 4252                   | 4679             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 225                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244L0R3601  | 4252                   | 4679             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 225                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244L3611R0  | 4321                   | 4754             | 67.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 225                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 88C66244L0R3611  | 4321                   | 4754             | 65.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 28 | 225                | 35            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204L3601R0* | 4291                   | 4720             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 36 | 212                | 32.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204L0R3601  | 4291                   | 4720             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 36 | 212                | 32.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204L3611R0  | 4366                   | 4801             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 36 | 212                | 32.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72204L0R3611  | 4366                   | 4801             | 71.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 36 | 212                | 32.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244L3601R0  | 4336                   | 4769             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 234                | 38.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244L0R3601  | 4336                   | 4769             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 234                | 38.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244L3611R0  | 4414                   | 4855             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 234                | 38.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C72244L0R3611  | 4414                   | 4855             | 71.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 36 | 234                | 38.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204L3601R0  | 4381                   | 4819             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40 | 227                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204L0R3601  | 4381                   | 4819             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40 | 227                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204L3611R0  | 4457                   | 4902             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40 | 227                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78204L0R3611  | 4457                   | 4902             | 77.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 40 | 227                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244L3601R0  | 4426                   | 4868             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40 | 251                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244L0R3601  | 4426                   | 4868             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40 | 251                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244L3611R0  | 4515                   | 4968             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40 | 251                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C78244L0R3611  | 4515                   | 4968             | 77.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 40 | 251                | 41.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204L3601R0  | 4471                   | 4920             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46 | 242                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204L0R3601  | 4471                   | 4920             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46 | 242                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204L3611R0  | 4562                   | 5017             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46 | 242                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84204L0R3611  | 4562                   | 5017             | 83.5  | 20 | 29.5 | 46 | 242                | 38            |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244L3601R0  | 4525                   | 4977             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46 | 268                | 44.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244L0R3601  | 4525                   | 4977             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46 | 268                | 44.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244L3611R0  | 4614                   | 5077             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46 | 268                | 44.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88C84244L0R3611  | 4614                   | 5077             | 83.5  | 24 | 29.5 | 46 | 268                | 44.25         |

## ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY84244L0R3611. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 95 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - full height pedestal  
L - left-handed pedestal position  
R - right-handed pedestal position  
30 - 30" wide pedestal  
36 - 36" wide pedestal  
01 - lateral file  
11 - closed storage  
0 - no pedestal  
Y - hinged modesty

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional  
at no charge.

# ADESSO DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                    |                                   | Oak                |                  |       |       |      |      |                    |               |    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|---------------|----|
| Description                        | Model                             | Cherry<br>Maple    | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | KW   | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |    |
| Single Pedestal                    | 88C90204L3601R0                   | 4576               | 5034             | 89.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 52   | 257                | 41            |    |
| Credenza Lateral                   | 88C90204L0R3601                   | 4576               | 5034             | 89.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 52   | 257                | 41            |    |
| File or Bookcase                   | 88C90204L3611R0                   | 4622               | 5084             | 89.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 52   | 257                | 41            |    |
| with Modesty Panel,<br>continued   | 88C90204L0R3611                   | 4622               | 5084             | 89.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 52   | 257                | 41            |    |
|                                    | 88C90244L3601R0                   | 4637               | 5099             | 89.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 52   | 285                | 48            |    |
|                                    | 88C90244L0R3601                   | 4637               | 5099             | 89.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 52   | 285                | 48            |    |
|                                    | 88C90244L3611R0                   | 4683               | 5152             | 89.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 52   | 285                | 48            |    |
|                                    | 88C90244L0R3611                   | 4683               | 5152             | 89.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 52   | 285                | 48            |    |
|                                    | 88C96204L3601R0*                  | 4667               | 5135             | 95.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 58   | 272                | 43.5          |    |
|                                    | 88C96204L0R3601                   | 4667               | 5135             | 95.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 58   | 272                | 43.5          |    |
|                                    | 88C96204L3611R0                   | 4728               | 5201             | 95.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 58   | 272                | 43.5          |    |
|                                    | 88C96204L0R3611                   | 4728               | 5201             | 95.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 58   | 272                | 43.5          |    |
|                                    | 88C96244L3601R0                   | 4743               | 5217             | 95.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 58   | 302                | 51            |    |
|                                    | 88C96244L0R3601                   | 4743               | 5217             | 95.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 58   | 302                | 51            |    |
|                                    | 88C96244L3611R0                   | 4802               | 5284             | 95.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 58   | 302                | 51            |    |
|                                    | 88C96244L0R3611                   | 4802               | 5284             | 95.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 58   | 302                | 51            |    |
|                                    |                                   |                    |                  |       |       |      |      |                    |               |    |
|                                    | Single 36"                        | 88C66204L3602R0    | 4291             | 4720  | 65.5  | 20   | 29.5 | 30                 | 205           | 30 |
|                                    | Combination                       | 88C66204L0R3604    | 4291             | 4720  | 65.5  | 20   | 29.5 | 30                 | 205           | 30 |
| Ped Credenza with<br>Modesty Panel | 88C66244L3602R0                   | 4471               | 4920             | 65.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 30   | 225                | 35            |    |
|                                    | 88C66244L0R3604                   | 4471               | 4920             | 65.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 30   | 225                | 35            |    |
|                                    | 88C72204L3602R0                   | 4486               | 4933             | 71.75 | 20    | 29.5 | 30   | 212                | 32.75         |    |
|                                    | 88C72204L0R3604                   | 4486               | 4933             | 71.75 | 24    | 29.5 | 30   | 234                | 38.25         |    |
|                                    | 88C72244L3602R0                   | 4653               | 5116             | 71.75 | 24    | 29.5 | 30   | 234                | 38.25         |    |
|                                    | 88C72244L0R3604                   | 4653               | 5116             | 71.75 | 24    | 29.5 | 30   | 234                | 38.25         |    |
|                                    | 88C78204L3602R0                   | 4878               | 5365             | 77.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 40   | 227                | 35.5          |    |
|                                    | 88C78204L0R3604                   | 4878               | 5365             | 77.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 40   | 227                | 35.5          |    |
|                                    | 88C78244L3602R0                   | 5012               | 5516             | 77.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 40   | 251                | 41.25         |    |
|                                    | 88C78244L0R3604*                  | 5012               | 5516             | 77.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 40   | 251                | 41.25         |    |
|                                    | 88C84204L3602R0                   | 5106               | 5614             | 83.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 46   | 242                | 38            |    |
|                                    | 88C84204L0R3604                   | 5106               | 5614             | 83.5  | 20    | 29.5 | 46   | 242                | 38            |    |
|                                    | 88C84244L3602R0                   | 5240               | 5762             | 83.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 46   | 268                | 44.25         |    |
|                                    | 88C84244L0R3604                   | 5240               | 5762             | 83.5  | 24    | 29.5 | 46   | 268                | 44.25         |    |
|                                    |                                   |                    |                  |       |       |      |      |                    |               |    |
|                                    | Full Face Desk<br>Height Credenza | 88C60204L3001R3001 | 5632             | 6192  | 59.75 | 20   | 29.5 | -                  | 288           | 28 |
| 88C60204L3001R3011                 |                                   | 5827               | 6409             | 59.75 | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 257                | 28            |    |
| 88C60204L3011R3001                 |                                   | 5827               | 6409             | 59.75 | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 257                | 28            |    |
| 88C60204L3011R3011                 |                                   | 6069               | 6674             | 59.75 | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 226                | 28            |    |
| 88C60244L3001R3001                 |                                   | 5751               | 6325             | 59.75 | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 312                | 32            |    |
| 88C60244L3001R3011*                |                                   | 5946               | 6542             | 59.75 | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 281                | 32            |    |
| 88C60244L3011R3001                 |                                   | 5946               | 6542             | 59.75 | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 281                | 32            |    |
| 88C60244L3011R3011                 |                                   | 6337               | 6972             | 59.75 | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 250                | 32            |    |
| 88C72204L3601R3601                 |                                   | 5992               | 6590             | 71.5  | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 309                | 32.75         |    |
| 88C72204L3601R3611                 |                                   | 6187               | 6807             | 71.5  | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 278                | 32.75         |    |
| 88C72204L3611R3601                 |                                   | 6187               | 6807             | 71.5  | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 278                | 32.75         |    |
| 88C72204L3611R3611                 |                                   | 6580               | 7237             | 71.5  | 20    | 29.5 | -    | 309                | 32.75         |    |
| 88C72244L3601R3601                 |                                   | 6141               | 6757             | 71.5  | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 338                | 38.25         |    |
| 88C72244L3601R3611                 |                                   | 6337               | 6972             | 71.5  | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 307                | 38.25         |    |
| 88C72244L3611R3601                 |                                   | 6337               | 6972             | 71.5  | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 307                | 38.25         |    |
| 88C72244L3611R3611                 |                                   | 6731               | 7402             | 71.5  | 24    | 29.5 | -    | 271                | 38.25         |    |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 4 - full height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 01 - lateral file
- 11 - closed storage
- 0 - no pedestal

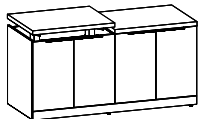
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

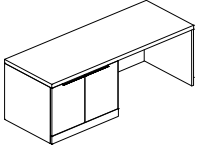
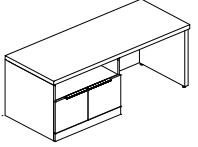
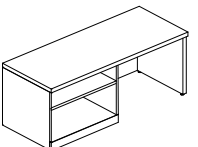
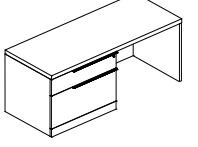
## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                                                                                             | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Credenza with<br>Height Adjustable<br>Electric Lift<br>(Single Stage) | 88C6024LBRHAES  | 6846                   | 7498             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 176                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C6024LHAESRB* | 6846                   | 7498             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 192                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C6024LFRHAES  | 7482                   | 8195             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 192                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C6024LHAESRF  | 7482                   | 8195             | 59.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 248                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C7224LBRHAES  | 7833                   | 8578             | 71.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 192                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C7224LHAESRB  | 7833                   | 8578             | 71.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 210                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C7224LFRHAES  | 8207                   | 8990             | 71.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 210                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                         | 88C7224LHAESRF  | 8207                   | 8990             | 71.75 | 24 | 29.5 | -  | 230                | 33            |

**ORDERING NOTE:** Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

|                                                                                                                          |                     |      |      |       |    |    |    |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|
|  3/4 Height Single<br>Pedestal Credenza | 88C60203L3011R0*    | 4442 | 4887 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 153 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L0R3011     | 4442 | 4887 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 153 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L3015R0     | 4336 | 4769 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 167 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L0R3015     | 4336 | 4769 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 167 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L3016R0**** | 4171 | 4588 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 171 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L0R3016     | 4171 | 4588 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 171 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L3017R0***  | 4291 | 4720 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 143 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L0R3017     | 4291 | 4720 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 143 | 21 |
|                                        | 88C60203L3018R0**   | 4503 | 4952 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 150 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60203L0R3018     | 4503 | 4952 | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | 28 | 150 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L3011R0     | 4592 | 5052 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 175 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L0R3011     | 4592 | 5052 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 175 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L3015R0     | 4486 | 4933 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 186 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L0R3015     | 4486 | 4933 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 186 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L3016R0     | 4321 | 4754 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 188 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L0R3016     | 4321 | 4754 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 188 | 25 |
|                                       | 88C60243L3017R0     | 4442 | 4887 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 165 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L0R3017     | 4442 | 4887 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 165 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L3018R0     | 4653 | 5116 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 172 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C60243L0R3018     | 4653 | 5116 | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 172 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L3011R0     | 4592 | 5052 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 153 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L0R3011     | 4592 | 5052 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 153 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L3015R0     | 4486 | 4933 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 167 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L0R3015     | 4486 | 4933 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 167 | 21 |
|                                       | 88C66203L3016R0     | 4321 | 4754 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 171 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L0R3016     | 4321 | 4754 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 171 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L3017R0     | 4442 | 4887 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 143 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L0R3017     | 4442 | 4887 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 143 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L3018R0     | 4653 | 5116 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 150 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66203L0R3018     | 4653 | 5116 | 65.5  | 20 | 23 | 34 | 150 | 21 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66243L3011R0     | 4743 | 5217 | 65.5  | 24 | 23 | 34 | 175 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66243L0R3011     | 4743 | 5217 | 65.5  | 24 | 23 | 34 | 175 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66243L3015R0     | 4637 | 5099 | 65.5  | 24 | 23 | 34 | 186 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66243L0R3015     | 4637 | 5099 | 65.5  | 24 | 23 | 34 | 186 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66243L3016R0     | 4471 | 4920 | 65.5  | 24 | 23 | 34 | 188 | 25 |
|                                                                                                                          | 88C66243L0R3016     | 4471 | 4920 | 65.5  | 24 | 23 | 34 | 188 | 25 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY66243L0R3016. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML - Mounted Left or MR - Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
L - left-handed pedestal position  
R - right-handed pedestal position  
B - bookcase  
30 - 30" wide pedestal  
36 - 36" wide pedestal  
11 - closed storage  
15 - open, lateral file  
16 - box, lateral file  
17 - open bookcase shelf  
18 - open, closed bookcase

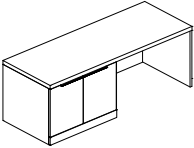
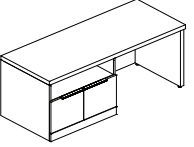
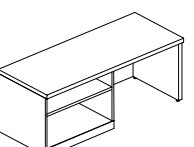
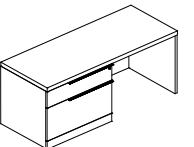
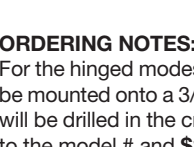
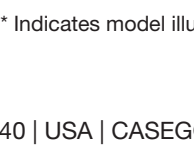
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional  
at no charge.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                        | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H  | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 3/4 Height Single<br>Pedestal Credenza<br>cont.                                    | 88C66243L3017R0     | 4592                   | 5052             | 65.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 165                | 25            |
|                                                                                    | 88C66243L0R3017     | 4592                   | 5052             | 65.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 165                | 25            |
|                                                                                    | 88C66243L3018R0     | 4802                   | 5284             | 65.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 172                | 25            |
|                                                                                    | 88C66243L0R3018     | 4802                   | 5284             | 65.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 172                | 25            |
|    | 88C72203L3611R0*    | 4743                   | 5217             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 176                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L0R3611     | 4743                   | 5217             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 176                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L3615R0     | 4637                   | 5099             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 191                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L0R3615     | 4637                   | 5099             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 191                | 25.5          |
|    | 88C72203L3616R0**** | 4471                   | 4920             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 195                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L0R3616     | 4471                   | 4920             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 195                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L3617R0***  | 4592                   | 5052             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 164                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L0R3617     | 4592                   | 5052             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 164                | 25.5          |
|    | 88C72203L3618R0**   | 4802                   | 5284             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 172                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72203L0R3618     | 4802                   | 5284             | 71.5 | 20 | 23 | 34 | 172                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L3611R0     | 4893                   | 5384             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 202                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L0R3611     | 4893                   | 5384             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 202                | 30            |
|   | 88C72243L3615R0     | 4788                   | 5264             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 211                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L0R3615     | 4788                   | 5264             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 211                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L3616R0     | 4622                   | 5084             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 215                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L0R3616     | 4622                   | 5084             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 215                | 30            |
|  | 88C72243L3617R0     | 4743                   | 5217             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 189                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L0R3617     | 4743                   | 5217             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 189                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L3618R0     | 4953                   | 5448             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 199                | 30            |
|                                                                                    | 88C72243L0R3618     | 4953                   | 5448             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 34 | 199                | 30            |
|  | 88C78203L3611R0     | 4893                   | 5384             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 185                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L0R3611     | 4893                   | 5384             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 185                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L3615R0     | 4788                   | 5264             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 199                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L0R3615     | 4788                   | 5264             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 199                | 27.5          |
|  | 88C78203L3616R0     | 4622                   | 5084             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 203                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L0R3616     | 4622                   | 5084             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 203                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L3617R0     | 4743                   | 5217             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 172                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L0R3617     | 4743                   | 5217             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 172                | 27.5          |
|  | 88C78203L3618R0     | 4953                   | 5448             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 180                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78203L0R3618     | 4953                   | 5448             | 77.5 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 180                | 27.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L3611R0     | 5043                   | 5548             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 211                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L0R3611     | 5043                   | 5548             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 211                | 32.5          |
|  | 88C78243L3615R0     | 4939                   | 5430             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 220                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L0R3615     | 4939                   | 5430             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 220                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L3616R0     | 4773                   | 5250             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 225                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L0R3616     | 4773                   | 5250             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 225                | 32.5          |
|  | 88C78243L3617R0     | 4893                   | 5384             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 198                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L0R3617     | 4893                   | 5384             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 198                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L3618R0     | 5106                   | 5614             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 209                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C78243L0R3618     | 5106                   | 5614             | 77.5 | 24 | 23 | 40 | 209                | 32.5          |
|  | 88C84203L3611R0*    | 5043                   | 5548             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 193                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L0R3611     | 5043                   | 5548             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 193                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L3615R0     | 4939                   | 5430             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 208                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L0R3615     | 4939                   | 5430             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 208                | 29.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88CY60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed storage
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase shelf
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

## STANDARD FINISHES

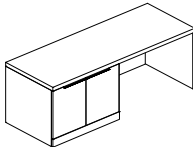
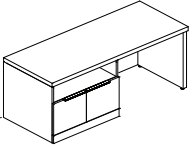
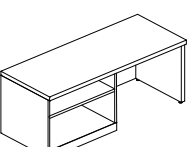
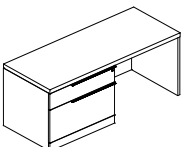
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                        | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H  | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 3/4 Height Single<br>Pedestal Credenza                                             | 88C84203L3616R0**** | 4773                   | 5250             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 212                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L0R3616     | 4773                   | 5250             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 212                | 29.5          |
|   | 88C84203L3617R0***  | 4893                   | 5384             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 180                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L0R3617     | 4893                   | 5384             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 180                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L3618R0**   | 5106                   | 5614             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 189                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84203L0R3618     | 5106                   | 5614             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 189                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L3611R0     | 5194                   | 5715             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 221                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L0R3611     | 5194                   | 5715             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 221                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L3615R0     | 5087                   | 5598             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 230                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L0R3615     | 5087                   | 5598             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 230                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L3616R0     | 4923                   | 5416             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 235                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L0R3616     | 4923                   | 5416             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 235                | 35            |
|   | 88C84243L3617R0     | 5043                   | 5548             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 208                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L0R3617     | 5043                   | 5548             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 208                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L3618R0     | 5256                   | 5781             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 218                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C84243L0R3618     | 5256                   | 5781             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 46 | 218                | 35            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L3611R0     | 5345                   | 5881             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 201                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L0R3611     | 5345                   | 5881             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 201                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L3615R0     | 5240                   | 5762             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 216                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L0R3615     | 5240                   | 5762             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 216                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L3616R0     | 5075                   | 5582             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 221                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L0R3616     | 5075                   | 5582             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 221                | 31.5          |
|   | 88C90203L3617R0     | 5194                   | 5715             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 189                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L0R3617     | 5194                   | 5715             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 189                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L3618R0     | 5406                   | 5945             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 197                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90203L0R3618     | 5406                   | 5945             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 52 | 197                | 31.5          |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L3611R0     | 5496                   | 6045             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 230                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L0R3611     | 5496                   | 6045             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 230                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L3615R0     | 5390                   | 5929             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 239                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L0R3615     | 5390                   | 5929             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 239                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L3616R0     | 5223                   | 5746             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 244                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L0R3616     | 5223                   | 5746             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 244                | 37            |
|  | 88C90243L3617R0     | 5345                   | 5881             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 217                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L0R3617     | 5345                   | 5881             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 217                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L3618R0     | 5556                   | 6111             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 227                | 37            |
|                                                                                    | 88C90243L0R3618     | 5556                   | 6111             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 52 | 227                | 37            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88C**Y**60243L0R3011. If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location **ML** -Mounted Left or **MR**-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

**Height Adjustable** - To specify with Height Adjustable Desk as a Runoff add "**H**" after the designated pedestal position and **\$261 list**. Example: 88C90243L0RH3618

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
L - left-handed pedestal position  
R - right-handed pedestal position  
30 - 30" wide pedestal  
36 - 36" wide pedestal  
11 - closed storage  
15 - open, lateral file  
16 - box, lateral file  
17 - open bookcase shelf  
18 - open, closed bookcase

## STANDARD FINISHES

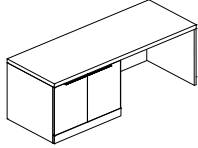
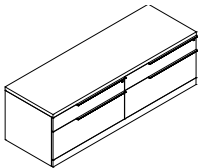
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                                                             | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | KW | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  3/4 Height Single<br>Pedestal Credenza | 88C96203L3611R0*    | 5646                   | 6211             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 210                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L0R3611     | 5646                   | 6211             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 210                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | * 88C96203L3615R0   | 5539                   | 6093             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 224                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L0R3615     | 5539                   | 6093             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 224                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L3616R0     | 5373                   | 5913             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 229                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L0R3616     | 5373                   | 5913             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 229                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L3617R0     | 5496                   | 6045             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 197                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L0R3617     | 5496                   | 6045             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 197                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L3618R0     | 5706                   | 6277             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 206                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96203L0R3618     | 5706                   | 6277             | 95.5  | 20 | 23 | 58 | 206                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L3611R0     | 5796                   | 6375             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 240                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L0R3611     | 5796                   | 6375             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 240                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L3615R0     | 5691                   | 6260             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 249                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L0R3615     | 5691                   | 6260             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 249                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L3616R0     | 5527                   | 6078             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 254                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L0R3616     | 5527                   | 6078             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 254                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L3617R0     | 5646                   | 6211             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 227                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L0R3617     | 5646                   | 6211             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 227                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L3618R0     | 5857                   | 6441             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 237                | 40            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C96243L0R3618     | 5857                   | 6441             | 95.5  | 24 | 23 | 58 | 237                | 40            |
|  Full Face 3/4 Height<br>Credenza      | 88C60203L3011R3011  | 6007                   | 6608             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 186                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3011R3015  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3011R3016  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3011R3017  | 5660                   | 6227             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 171                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3011R3018  | 6007                   | 6608             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 186                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3015R3011  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3016R3011  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3017R3011  | 5660                   | 6227             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 171                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3018R3011  | 6007                   | 6608             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 186                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3016R3016* | 5450                   | 5994             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 207                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3016R3015  | 5450                   | 5994             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 207                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3016R3017  | 5646                   | 6211             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 179                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3016R3018  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3015R3016  | 5450                   | 5994             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 207                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3017R3016  | 5646                   | 6211             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 179                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3018R3016  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3017R3017  | 5316                   | 5847             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 156                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3017R3015  | 5646                   | 6211             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 179                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3017R3018  | 5660                   | 6227             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 171                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3015R3017  | 5646                   | 6211             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 179                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3018R3017  | 5660                   | 6227             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 171                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3018R3015  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60203L3015R3018  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 20 | 23 | -  | 196                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60243L3011R3011  | 6158                   | 6772             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | -  | 193                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60243L3011R3015  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | -  | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60243L3011R3016  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | -  | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60243L3011R3017  | 5811                   | 6391             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | -  | 178                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                         | 88C60243L3011R3018  | 6158                   | 6772             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | -  | 193                | 25            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

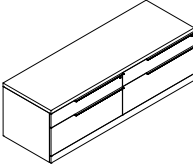
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                       | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Full Face 3/4 Height<br>Credenza, Continued                                       | 88C60243L3015R3011  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3015R3016  | 5602                   | 6161             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 214                | 25            |
|  | 88C60243L3015R3017  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 186                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3015R3018  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3016R3011  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3016R3016* | 5602                   | 6161             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 214                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3016R3015  | 5602                   | 6161             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 214                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3016R3017  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 186                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3016R3018  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3017R3011  | 5811                   | 6391             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 178                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3017R3015  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 186                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3017R3016  | 5796                   | 6375             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 186                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3017R3017  | 5466                   | 6012             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 163                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3017R3018  | 5811                   | 6391             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 178                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3018R3011  | 6158                   | 6772             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 193                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3018R3017  | 5811                   | 6391             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 178                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3018R3015  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C60243L3018R3016  | 5946                   | 6542             | 59.75 | 24 | 23 | 204                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3611R3611  | 6308                   | 6939             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 197                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3611R3615  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3611R3616  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3611R3617  | 5962                   | 6557             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 182                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3611R3618  | 6308                   | 6939             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 197                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3615R3611  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3616R3611  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3617R3611  | 5962                   | 6557             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 182                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3618R3611  | 6308                   | 6939             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 197                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3616R3615  | 5751                   | 6325             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 197                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3616R3616  | 5751                   | 6325             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 220                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3616R3617  | 5946                   | 6542             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 190                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3616R3618  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3617R3616  | 5946                   | 6542             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 190                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3618R3616  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3617R3617  | 5615                   | 6180             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 167                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3617R3615  | 5946                   | 6542             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 190                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3617R3618  | 5962                   | 6557             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 182                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3615R3617  | 5946                   | 6542             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 190                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3618R3617  | 5962                   | 6557             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 182                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3618R3615  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72203L3615R3618  | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5  | 20 | 23 | 208                | 25.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3611R3611  | 6461                   | 7105             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 200                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3611R3615  | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3611R3616  | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3611R3617  | 6112                   | 6722             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 185                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3611R3618  | 6461                   | 7105             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 200                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3615R3611  | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3616R3611  | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3617R3611  | 6112                   | 6722             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 185                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88C72243L3618R3611  | 6461                   | 7105             | 71.5  | 24 | 23 | 200                | 30            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
30 - 30" wide pedestal  
36 - 36" wide pedestal  
11 - closed bookcase  
15 - top open, lateral file  
16 - box, lateral file  
17 - bookcase  
18 - top open, closed bookcase

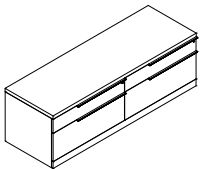
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional  
at no charge.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                      | Model                    | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Full Face 3/4 Height<br>Credenza, Continued                                      | 88C72243L3616R3616       | 5902                   | 6493             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 227                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3616R3615       | 5902                   | 6493             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 227                | 30            |
|  | 88C72243L3616R3617       | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 197                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3616R3618       | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3615R3616       | 5902                   | 6493             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 227                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3617R3616       | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 197                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3618R3616       | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3617R3617       | 5766                   | 6343             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 170                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3617R3615       | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 197                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3617R3618       | 6112                   | 6722             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 185                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3615R3617       | 6098                   | 6708             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 197                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3618R3617       | 6112                   | 6722             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 185                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3618R3615       | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C72243L3615R3618       | 6247                   | 6872             | 71.5 | 24 | 23 | 216                | 30            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3015R3016  | 6744                   | 7418             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 293                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3016R3011  | 7016                   | 7715             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 276                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3016R3015  | 6744                   | 7418             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 293                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3016R3016* | 6744                   | 7418             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 293                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3016R3017  | 6881                   | 7569             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 266                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3017R3011  | 7152                   | 7866             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 269                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L2411C3017R3016  | 6881                   | 7569             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 269                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3011C3016R2411  | 7016                   | 7715             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 276                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3011C3017R2411  | 7152                   | 7866             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 269                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3011C3018R2411  | 7152                   | 7866             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 284                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3015C3016R2411  | 6744                   | 7418             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 293                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3016C3015R2411  | 6744                   | 7418             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 293                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3016C3016R2411  | 6744                   | 7418             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 293                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3016C3017R2411  | 6881                   | 7569             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 266                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84203L3017C3016R2411  | 6881                   | 7569             | 83.5 | 20 | 23 | 266                | 29.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3015R3016  | 6895                   | 7585             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3016R3011  | 7164                   | 7882             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 315                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3016R3015  | 6895                   | 7585             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3016R3016  | 6895                   | 7585             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3016R3017  | 7031                   | 7733             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 305                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3017R3011  | 7302                   | 8032             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 269                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L2411C3017R3016  | 7031                   | 7733             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 305                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3011C3016R2411  | 7164                   | 7882             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 315                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3011C3017R2411  | 7302                   | 8032             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 269                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3011C3018R2411  | 7302                   | 8032             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 284                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3015C3016R2411* | 6895                   | 7585             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3016C3015R2411  | 6895                   | 7585             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3016C3016R2411  | 6895                   | 7585             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3016C3017R2411  | 7031                   | 7733             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 305                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C84243L3017C3016R2411  | 7031                   | 7733             | 83.5 | 24 | 23 | 305                | 35            |
|                                                                                  | 88C90203L3011C3015R3017  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 88C90203L3011C3016R3017  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 88C90203L3011C3017R3015  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                  | 88C90203L3011C3017R3016  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price. The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price. Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height pedestal
- L - left-handed pedestal position
- R - right-handed pedestal position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed storage
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase shelf
- 18 - open, closed bookcase

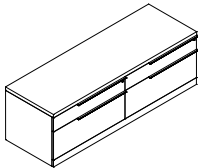
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                       | Model                    | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Full Face 3/4 Height<br>Credenza, Continued                                       | 88C90203L3011C3018R3011  | 8010                   | 8810             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 274                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3011C3018R3015  | 7843                   | 8627             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 274                | 32            |
|  | 88C90203L3011C3018R3016  | 7843                   | 8627             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3011C3018R3017  | 7873                   | 8661             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 274                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3011C3018R3018  | 8010                   | 8810             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 274                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3011R3011  | 7843                   | 8627             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 286                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3011R3015  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 318                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3011R3016  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 318                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3011R3017  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3011R3018  | 7843                   | 8627             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3015R3011  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 318                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3015R3016  | 7393                   | 8131             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 311                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3015R3017  | 7543                   | 8296             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 300                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3015R3018  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 318                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3016R3011  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 318                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3016R3015  | 7393                   | 8131             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 311                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3017R3015  | 7453                   | 8198             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 300                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3017R3016  | 7453                   | 8198             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 300                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3015C3018R3015  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 318                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3016C3016R3016* | 7393                   | 8131             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 311                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3016C3017R3011  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3016C3017R3016  | 7543                   | 8296             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 300                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3016C3017R3018  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3017C3016R3011  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3018C3011R3018  | 8010                   | 8810             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 274                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3018C3015R3018  | 7843                   | 8627             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 274                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3018C3017R3015  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3018C3017R3016  | 7709                   | 8478             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 271                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3018C3017R3018  | 7873                   | 8661             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 264                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90203L3018C3018R3011  | 8010                   | 8810             | 89.5 | 20 | 23 | 264                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3015R3017  | 7766                   | 8544             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 282                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3016R3017  | 7766                   | 8544             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 282                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3017R3015  | 7766                   | 8544             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 282                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3017R3016  | 7766                   | 8544             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 282                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3018R3011  | 8070                   | 8875             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 271                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3018R3015  | 7965                   | 8760             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 292                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3018R3016  | 7965                   | 8760             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 300                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3018R3017  | 7934                   | 8727             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 260                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3011C3018R3018  | 8070                   | 8875             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 271                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3011R3011  | 7965                   | 8760             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 292                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3011R3015  | 7785                   | 8562             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 304                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3011R3016  | 7785                   | 8562             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 314                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3011R3017  | 7766                   | 8544             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 282                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3011R3018  | 7965                   | 8760             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 292                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3015R3011  | 7785                   | 8562             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 304                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3015R3016  | 7572                   | 8330             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 312                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3015R3017  | 7679                   | 8446             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 293                | 37            |
|                                                                                   | 88C90243L3015C3015R3018  | 7785                   | 8562             | 89.5 | 24 | 23 | 304                | 37            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height pedestal  
L - left-handed pedestal position  
R - right-handed pedestal position  
30 - 30" wide pedestal  
36 - 36" wide pedestal  
11 - closed storage  
15 - open, lateral file  
16 - box, lateral file  
17 - open bookcase shelf  
18 - open, closed bookcase

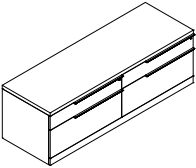
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional  
at no charge.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

|                                                                                                                                      |                          | Oak    |        |  |      |    | Shipping | Cubic |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|------|----|----------|-------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                          | Model                    | Cherry | Anigre |  | W    | D  | Weight   | Feet  |      |
|                                                                                                                                      |                          | Maple  | Walnut |  |      |    |          |       |      |
| <div>Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued</div>  | 88C90243L3015C3016R3011  | 7785   | 8562   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 318   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3015C3016R3015  | 7572   | 8330   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 312   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3015C3017R3015  | 7647   | 8412   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 293   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3015C3017R3016  | 7647   | 8412   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 293   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3015C3018R3015  | 7785   | 8562   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 304   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3016C3016R3016  | 7572   | 8330   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 312   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3016C3017R3011  | 7766   | 8544   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 282   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3016C3017R3016* | 7647   | 8412   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 293   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3016C3017R3018  | 7766   | 8544   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 282   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3017C3016R3011  | 7766   | 8544   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 282   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3018C3011R3018  | 8070   | 8875   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 271   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3018C3015R3018  | 7905   | 8695   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 292   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3018C3017R3015  | 7766   | 8544   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 282   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3018C3017R3016  | 7766   | 8544   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 282   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3018C3017R3018  | 7934   | 8727   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 260   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C90243L3018C3018R3011  | 8070   | 8875   |  | 89.5 | 24 | 23       | 271   | 37   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3615R3616  | 8264   | 9090   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 326   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3616R3611  | 8537   | 9388   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 307   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3616R3615  | 8264   | 9090   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 326   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3616R3616  | 8264   | 9090   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 326   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3616R3617  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 294   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3617R3611  | 8565   | 9421   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 262   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3617R3616  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 294   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L2411C3618R3611  | 8700   | 9572   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 278   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3611C3616R2411  | 8537   | 9388   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 307   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3611C3617R2411  | 8565   | 9421   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 262   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3611C3618R2411  | 8700   | 9572   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 278   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3615C3616R2411  | 8264   | 9090   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 326   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3616C3615R2411  | 8264   | 9090   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 326   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3616C3616R2411  | 8264   | 9090   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 326   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3616C3617R2411  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 304   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3617C3616R2411  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 304   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3011C3016R3617  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 304   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3011C3617R3016  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 304   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3011C3618R3011  | 8700   | 9572   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 290   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3015C3611R3015  | 8415   | 9257   |  | 95.5 | 20 | 23       | 310   | 36.5 |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3015C3616R3015  | 8190   | 9009   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 348   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3015C3617R3015  | 8280   | 9109   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 336   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3015C3617R3016  | 8280   | 9109   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 336   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3015C3618R3015  | 8415   | 9257   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 332   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3615R3016  | 8190   | 9009   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 348   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3616R3016  | 8190   | 9009   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 348   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3616R3017  | 8280   | 9109   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 304   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3617R3011  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 304   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3617R3015  | 8280   | 9109   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 304   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3617R3016  | 8280   | 9109   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 336   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3016C3617R3018  | 8398   | 9240   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 304   | 40   |
|                                                                                                                                      | 88C96203L3617C3016R3016  | 8280   | 9109   |  | 95.5 | 24 | 23       | 336   | 40   |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 3 - 3/4 height credenza
- L - left-handed position
- R - right-handed position
- 30 - 30" wide pedestal
- 36 - 36" wide pedestal
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 15 - top open, lateral file
- 16 - box, lateral file
- 17 - bookcase
- 18 - top open, closed bookcase

## STANDARD FINISHES

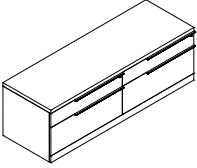
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge.



# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

| Description                                                                       | Model                    | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Full Face 3/4 Height<br>Credenza, Continued                                       | 88C96203L3617C3016R3011  | 8398                   | 9240             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 304                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96203L3018C3611R3018  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 290                | 40            |
|  | 88C96203L3018C3615R3018  | 8537                   | 9388             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 332                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96203L3018C3617R3016  | 8398                   | 9240             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 304                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3615R3616  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 334                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3616R3611  | 8718                   | 9588             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 320                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3616R3615  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 334                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3616R3616  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 334                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3616R3617  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 320                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3617R3611  | 8718                   | 9588             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 288                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3617R3616  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 320                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L2411C3618R3611  | 8852                   | 9736             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 304                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3611C3616R2411  | 8718                   | 9588             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 320                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3611C3617R2411  | 8718                   | 9588             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 288                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3611C3618R2411  | 8852                   | 9736             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 304                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3615C3616R2411  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 334                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3616C3615R2411  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 334                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3616C3616R2411  | 8415                   | 9257             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 334                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3616C3617R2411  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 320                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3617C3616R2411  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 320                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3011C3016R3617  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 316                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3011C3617R3016  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 316                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3011C3618R3011* | 8852                   | 9736             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 202                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3015C3611R3015  | 8565                   | 9421             | 95.5 | 20 | 23 | 222                | 36.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3015C3616R3015  | 8190                   | 9009             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 360                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3015C3617R3015  | 8431                   | 9273             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3015C3617R3016  | 8431                   | 9273             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3015C3618R3015  | 8565                   | 9421             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 324                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3615R3016  | 8340                   | 9173             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 360                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3616R3016  | 8340                   | 9173             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 360                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3616R3017  | 8431                   | 9273             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3617R3011  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 316                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3617R3015  | 8431                   | 9273             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3617R3016  | 8431                   | 9273             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3016C3617R3018  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 316                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3617C3016R3016  | 8431                   | 9273             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 328                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3617C3016R3011  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 316                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3018C3611R3018  | 8852                   | 9736             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 290                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3018C3615R3018  | 8565                   | 9421             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 324                | 40            |
|                                                                                   | 88C96243L3018C3617R3016  | 8550                   | 9406             | 95.5 | 24 | 23 | 316                | 40            |

## ORDERING NOTES:

The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.

The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.

Please contact customer service for other available combinations.

Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and **\$152 list** per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height credenza  
L - left-handed position  
R - right-handed position  
30 - 30" wide pedestal  
36 - 36" wide pedestal  
11 - closed bookcase  
15 - top open, lateral file  
16 - box, lateral file  
17 - bookcase  
18 - top open, closed bookcase

## STANDARD FINISHES

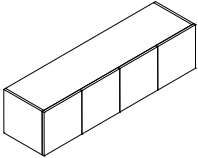
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One grommet in a standard position is optional  
at no charge.

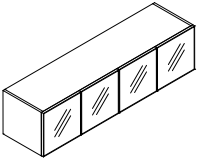


# ADESSO OVERHEADS

| Description                                                                                                                      | Model       | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Doors | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Wood<br>Doors<br> | 88OHW361616 | 1967                   | 2166             | 35.75 | 16 | 16 | 2     | 64                 | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW421616 | 2160                   | 2374             | 41.75 | 16 | 16 | 2     | 71                 | 8.5           |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW481616 | 2348                   | 2585             | 47.75 | 16 | 16 | 3     | 82                 | 10            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW541616 | 2440                   | 2683             | 53.75 | 16 | 16 | 4     | 89                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW601616 | 2536                   | 2790             | 59.75 | 16 | 16 | 4     | 96                 | 12            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW661616 | 2636                   | 2899             | 65.75 | 16 | 16 | 4     | 102                | 13            |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW721616 | 2727                   | 2999             | 71.5  | 16 | 16 | 4     | 109                | 14.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW781616 | 2891                   | 3181             | 77.5  | 16 | 16 | 4     | 117                | 15.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW841616 | 3057                   | 3363             | 83.5  | 16 | 16 | 4     | 125                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW901616 | 3221                   | 3543             | 89.5  | 16 | 16 | 6     | 134                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                                                                  | 88OHW961616 | 3388                   | 3727             | 95.5  | 16 | 16 | 6     | 146                | 19            |

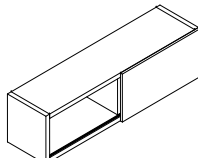
## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

|                                                                                                                                                |              |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 1 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Back<br>Painted Glass Doors<br> | 88OHW361616Z | 2269 | 2496 | 35.75 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 64  | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW421616Z | 2460 | 2705 | 41.75 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 71  | 8.5  |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW481616Z | 2650 | 2916 | 47.75 | 16 | 16 | 3 | 82  | 10   |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW541616Z | 2741 | 3014 | 53.75 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 89  | 11   |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW601616Z | 2838 | 3121 | 59.75 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 96  | 12   |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW661616Z | 2936 | 3232 | 65.75 | 16 | 16 | 4 | 102 | 13   |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW721616Z | 3029 | 3330 | 71.5  | 16 | 16 | 4 | 109 | 14.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW781616Z | 3192 | 3512 | 77.5  | 16 | 16 | 4 | 117 | 15.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW841616Z | 3357 | 3693 | 83.5  | 16 | 16 | 4 | 125 | 16.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW901616Z | 3522 | 3876 | 89.5  | 16 | 16 | 6 | 134 | 17.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                | 88OHW961616Z | 3688 | 4059 | 95.5  | 16 | 16 | 6 | 146 | 19   |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

|                                                                                                                                            |             |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 1 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Sliding<br>Wood Doors<br> | 88OSW481616 | 2650 | 2916 | 47.75 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 95  | 10   |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW601616 | 2838 | 3121 | 59.75 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 112 | 12   |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW661616 | 2936 | 3232 | 65.75 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 121 | 13   |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW721616 | 3029 | 3330 | 71.5  | 16 | 16 | 1 | 129 | 14.5 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW781616 | 3192 | 3512 | 77.5  | 16 | 16 | 2 | 148 | 15.5 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW841616 | 3357 | 3693 | 83.5  | 16 | 16 | 2 | 157 | 16.5 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW901616 | 3522 | 3876 | 89.5  | 16 | 16 | 2 | 166 | 17.5 |
|                                                                                                                                            | 88OSW961616 | 3688 | 4059 | 95.5  | 16 | 16 | 2 | 174 | 19   |

## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

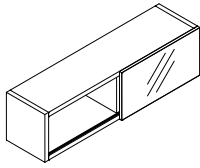
OSW - overhead with sliding doors  
OHW - overhead with hinged doors  
Z - back-painted glass doors

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO OVERHEADS

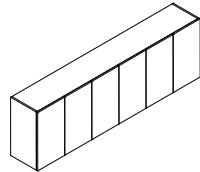
| Description                                                           | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Doors | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Sliding<br>Back Painted Glass<br>Doors | 88OSW481616Z | 2954                   | 3246             | 47.75 | 16 | 16 | 1     | 99                 | 10            |
|                                                                       | 88OSW601616Z | 3138                   | 3454             | 59.75 | 16 | 16 | 1     | 117                | 12            |
|                                                                       | 88OSW661616Z | 3238                   | 3562             | 65.75 | 16 | 16 | 1     | 126                | 13            |
|                                                                       | 88OSW721616Z | 3329                   | 3663             | 71.5  | 16 | 16 | 1     | 134                | 14.5          |
|                                                                       | 88OSW781616Z | 3493                   | 3844             | 77.5  | 16 | 16 | 2     | 156                | 15.5          |
|                                                                       | 88OSW841616Z | 3661                   | 4024             | 83.5  | 16 | 16 | 2     | 165                | 16.5          |
|                                                                       | 88OSW901616Z | 3781                   | 4158             | 89.5  | 16 | 16 | 2     | 174                | 17.5          |
|                                                                       | 88OSW961616Z | 3991                   | 4391             | 95.5  | 16 | 16 | 2     | 183                | 19            |



## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

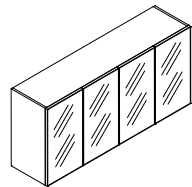
|                                                     |             |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 2 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Hinged<br>Wood Doors | 88OHW361630 | 3147 | 3462 | 35.75 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 100 | 13   |
|                                                     | 88OHW421630 | 3453 | 3795 | 41.75 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 112 | 15   |
|                                                     | 88OHW481630 | 3759 | 4133 | 47.75 | 16 | 30 | 3 | 130 | 17   |
|                                                     | 88OHW541630 | 3903 | 4292 | 53.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 148 | 18.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW601630 | 4060 | 4466 | 59.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 166 | 20.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW661630 | 4215 | 4637 | 65.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 184 | 22.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW721630 | 4362 | 4796 | 71.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 202 | 24.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW781630 | 4626 | 5086 | 77.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 220 | 26.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW841630 | 4889 | 5380 | 83.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 238 | 28.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW901630 | 5154 | 5668 | 89.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 256 | 30.5 |
|                                                     | 88OHW961630 | 5420 | 5962 | 95.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 274 | 32.5 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

|                                                            |              |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 2 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Back<br>Painted Glass Doors | 88OHW361630Z | 3631 | 3994 | 35.75 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 100 | 13   |
|                                                            | 88OHW421630Z | 3933 | 4324 | 41.75 | 16 | 30 | 2 | 112 | 15   |
|                                                            | 88OHW481630Z | 4239 | 4665 | 47.75 | 16 | 30 | 3 | 130 | 17   |
|                                                            | 88OHW541630Z | 4385 | 4822 | 53.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 148 | 18.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW601630Z | 4540 | 4995 | 59.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 166 | 20.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW661630Z | 4697 | 5168 | 65.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 184 | 22.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW721630Z | 4843 | 5328 | 71.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 202 | 24.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW781630Z | 5108 | 5616 | 77.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 220 | 26.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW841630Z | 5369 | 5910 | 83.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 238 | 28.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW901630Z | 5636 | 6199 | 89.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 256 | 30.5 |
|                                                            | 88OHW961630Z | 5902 | 6493 | 95.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 274 | 32.5 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 51 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW— kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

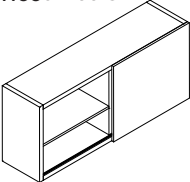
## CODE DESCRIPTION

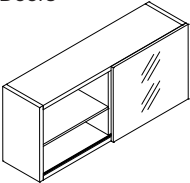
OSW — overhead with sliding doors  
OHW — overhead with hinged doors  
Z — back-painted glass doors

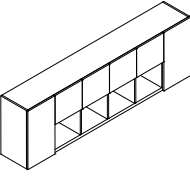
## STANDARD FINISHES

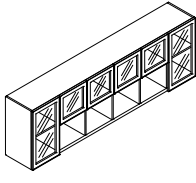
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

# ADESSO OVERHEADS

| Description                                                                                                                              | Model       | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Doors | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Sliding<br>Wood Doors<br> | 88OSW481630 | 4239                   | 4665             | 47.75 | 16 | 30 | 1     | 122                | 17            |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88OSW601630 | 4540                   | 4995             | 59.75 | 16 | 30 | 1     | 158                | 20.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88OSW661630 | 4697                   | 5168             | 65.75 | 16 | 30 | 1     | 175                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88OSW721630 | 4843                   | 5328             | 71.5  | 16 | 30 | 1     | 194                | 24.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88OSW781630 | 5108                   | 5616             | 77.5  | 16 | 30 | 2     | 211                | 26.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88OSW841630 | 5369                   | 5910             | 83.5  | 16 | 30 | 2     | 230                | 28.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88OSW961630 | 5902                   | 6493             | 95.5  | 16 | 30 | 2     | 256                | 32.5          |

|                                                                                                                                                           |              |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 2 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Sliding<br>Back Painted Glass<br>Doors<br> | 88OSW481630Z | 4721 | 5194 | 47.75 | 16 | 30 | 1 | 122 | 17   |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 88OSW601630Z | 5023 | 5527 | 59.75 | 16 | 30 | 1 | 158 | 20.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 88OSW661630Z | 5179 | 5695 | 65.75 | 16 | 30 | 1 | 175 | 22.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 88OSW721630Z | 5324 | 5859 | 71.5  | 16 | 30 | 2 | 194 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 88OSW781630Z | 5588 | 6147 | 77.5  | 16 | 30 | 2 | 211 | 26.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 88OSW841630Z | 5853 | 6438 | 83.5  | 16 | 30 | 2 | 230 | 28.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 88OSW961630Z | 6385 | 7020 | 95.5  | 16 | 30 | 2 | 256 | 32.5 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |                  |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 2 Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead, Wood<br>Door, Doors/Open<br>Below, Wood Doors<br> | 88OHW601630-1512 | 4361 | 4795 | 59.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 156 | 20.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88OHW661630-1512 | 4663 | 5130 | 65.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 174 | 22.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88OHW721630-1512 | 4817 | 5299 | 71.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 192 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88OHW781630-1512 | 4965 | 5460 | 77.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 210 | 26.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88OHW841630-1512 | 5229 | 5748 | 83.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 228 | 28.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88OHW901630-1512 | 5493 | 6042 | 89.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 246 | 30.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | 88OHW961630-1512 | 6021 | 6624 | 95.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 264 | 32.5 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                   |      |      |       |    |    |   |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 2-Hi Wall Mounted<br>Overhead -<br>Back-Painted Glass<br>Door, Doors / Open<br>Below, Back-Painted<br>Glass Door<br> | 88OHW601630-1512Z | 4842 | 5327 | 59.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 156 | 20.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 88OHW661630-1512Z | 5142 | 5658 | 65.75 | 16 | 30 | 4 | 174 | 22.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 88OHW721630-1512Z | 5299 | 5830 | 71.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 192 | 24.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 88OHW781630-1512Z | 5444 | 5991 | 77.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 210 | 26.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 88OHW841630-1512Z | 5710 | 6281 | 83.5  | 16 | 30 | 4 | 228 | 28.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 88OHW901630-1512Z | 5972 | 6571 | 89.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 246 | 30.5 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 88OHW961630-1512Z | 6504 | 7154 | 95.5  | 16 | 30 | 6 | 264 | 32.5 |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

## CODE DESCRIPTION

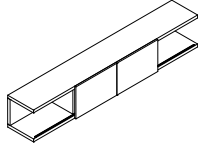
OSW - overhead with sliding doors  
OHW - overhead with hinged doors  
Z - back-painted glass doors

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

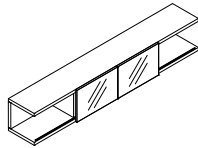
| Description         | Model          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W    | D  | H  | Doors | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|------|----|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 Hi Wall Mounted   | 88OSOEW721616  | 2847                   | 3132             | 71.5 | 16 | 16 | 1     | 91                 | 14.5          |
| Overhead, Open End, | 88OSOEW781616* | 2966                   | 3265             | 77.5 | 16 | 16 | 2     | 99                 | 15.5          |
| Sliding Wood Doors  | 88OSOEW841616  | 3088                   | 3396             | 77.5 | 16 | 16 | 2     | 103                | 16.5          |
|                     | 88OSOEW901616  | 3283                   | 3609             | 89.5 | 16 | 16 | 2     | 118                | 18.5          |
|                     | 88OSOEW961616  | 3479                   | 3827             | 95.5 | 16 | 16 | 2     | 126                | 19.5          |
|                     | 88OSOEW1201616 | 3706                   | 4072             | 120  | 16 | 16 | 2     | 162                | 24            |
|                     | 88OSOEW1441616 | 3946                   | 4339             | 144  | 16 | 16 | 2     | 188                | 28.5          |



## ORDERING NOTES:

All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required.

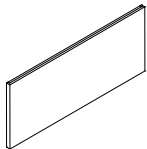
|                     |                 |      |      |      |    |    |   |     |      |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|---|-----|------|
| 1 Hi Wall Mounted   | 88OSOEW721616Z  | 3088 | 3396 | 71.5 | 16 | 16 | 1 | 91  | 14.5 |
| Overhead, Open      | 88OSOEW781616Z* | 3283 | 3609 | 77.5 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 99  | 15.5 |
| End, Sliding Back   | 88OSOEW841616Z  | 3479 | 3827 | 77.5 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 103 | 16.5 |
| Painted Glass Doors | 88OSOEW901616Z  | 3672 | 4040 | 89.5 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 118 | 18.5 |
|                     | 88OSOEW961616Z  | 3870 | 4258 | 95.5 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 126 | 19.5 |
|                     | 88OSOEW1201616Z | 4215 | 4637 | 120  | 16 | 16 | 2 | 162 | 24   |
|                     | 88OSOEW1441616Z | 4503 | 4952 | 144  | 16 | 16 | 2 | 188 | 28.5 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

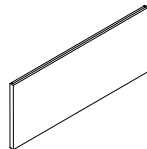
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets.

| Description          | Model        | 1   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | W     | H    | Weight | COM  |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|------|
| Wall Mounted         | 88TBOHW3624  | 333 | 369  | 407  | 465  | 605  | 741  | 875  | 1018 | 1198 | 35.75 | 23.5 | 12     | 1.5  |
| Tackboard 24" high - | 88TBOHW4224  | 369 | 497  | 529  | 654  | 785  | 908  | 1038 | 1199 | 1421 | 41.75 | 23.5 | 14     | 1.5  |
| for Overheads        | 88TBOHW4824  | 411 | 512  | 536  | 673  | 807  | 924  | 1066 | 1228 | 1478 | 47.75 | 23.5 | 16     | 1.75 |
|                      | 88TBOHW5424  | 434 | 537  | 561  | 706  | 846  | 971  | 1120 | 1288 | 1551 | 53.75 | 23.5 | 18     | 1.75 |
|                      | 88TBOHW6024  | 468 | 624  | 655  | 816  | 982  | 1163 | 1345 | 1527 | 1815 | 59.75 | 23.5 | 20     | 2    |
|                      | 88TBOHW6624  | 513 | 697  | 746  | 909  | 1089 | 1295 | 1473 | 1683 | 2006 | 65.75 | 23.5 | 22     | 2    |
|                      | 88TBOHW7224* | 562 | 864  | 898  | 1192 | 1464 | 1483 | 1702 | 1942 | 2264 | 71.5  | 23.5 | 26     | 2.25 |
|                      | 88TBOHW7824  | 619 | 949  | 988  | 1311 | 1612 | 1633 | 1872 | 2135 | 2491 | 77.5  | 23.5 | 28     | 2.5  |
|                      | 88TBOHW8424  | 723 | 1109 | 1155 | 1534 | 1884 | 1908 | 2191 | 2500 | 2913 | 83.5  | 23.5 | 31     | 2.5  |
|                      | 88TBOHW9024  | 761 | 1165 | 1215 | 1611 | 1982 | 2004 | 2302 | 2629 | 3061 | 89.5  | 23.5 | 33     | 2.75 |
|                      | 88TBOHW9624  | 791 | 1212 | 1265 | 1676 | 2061 | 2087 | 2396 | 2736 | 3187 | 95.5  | 23.5 | 35     | 3    |



**NOTE:** Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza.

|                      |              |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |    |    |      |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|----|------|
| Wall Mounted         | 88TBOHW3630  | 399 | 444  | 488  | 559  | 727  | 888  | 1052 | 1222 | 1437 | 35.75 | 30 | 13 | 1.5  |
| Tackboard 30" high - | 88TBOHW4230  | 444 | 552  | 633  | 784  | 943  | 1088 | 1247 | 1439 | 1697 | 41.75 | 30 | 15 | 1.5  |
| for Overheads        | 88TBOHW4830  | 493 | 614  | 642  | 806  | 967  | 1108 | 1281 | 1473 | 1771 | 47.75 | 30 | 15 | 1.75 |
|                      | 88TBOHW5430  | 520 | 644  | 674  | 848  | 1016 | 1165 | 1346 | 1547 | 1860 | 53.75 | 30 | 19 | 1.75 |
|                      | 88TBOHW6030  | 561 | 749  | 784  | 979  | 1177 | 1394 | 1612 | 1833 | 2177 | 59.75 | 30 | 21 | 2    |
|                      | 88TBOHW6630  | 615 | 837  | 894  | 1090 | 1307 | 1555 | 1765 | 2018 | 2407 | 65.75 | 30 | 23 | 2    |
|                      | 88TBOHW7230* | 674 | 1033 | 1074 | 1428 | 1755 | 1778 | 2039 | 2329 | 2715 | 71.5  | 30 | 27 | 2.25 |
|                      | 88TBOHW7830  | 741 | 1138 | 1187 | 1572 | 1935 | 1957 | 2247 | 2566 | 2989 | 77.5  | 30 | 28 | 2.5  |
|                      | 88TBOHW8430  | 869 | 1331 | 1386 | 1841 | 2261 | 2287 | 2630 | 2999 | 3495 | 83.5  | 30 | 32 | 2.5  |
|                      | 88TBOHW9030  | 913 | 1398 | 1458 | 1934 | 2378 | 2407 | 2763 | 3153 | 3673 | 89.5  | 30 | 34 | 2.75 |
|                      | 88TBOHW9630  | 952 | 1456 | 1518 | 2014 | 2478 | 2506 | 2878 | 3280 | 3825 | 95.5  | 30 | 36 | 3    |



**NOTE:** Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

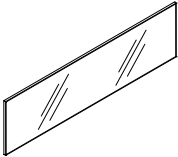
## CODE DESCRIPTION

OSOEW - overhead with sliding doors  
and open ends  
Z - back-painted glass doors

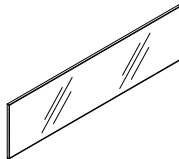
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

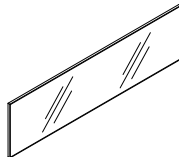
# ADESSO WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

| Description                                                                      | Model                                 | Price     | W    | D     | H | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|---|-----------------|------------|------|
|  | Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5" | 88GPW3624 | 1854 | 35.75 | - | 23.5            | 48         | 1.5  |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW4224 | 1944 | 41.75 | - | 23.5            | 56         | 1.75 |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW4824 | 2033 | 47.75 | - | 23.5            | 64         | 2    |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW5424 | 2124 | 53.75 | - | 23.5            | 72         | 2.25 |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW6024 | 2243 | 59.75 | - | 23.5            | 80         | 2.5  |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW6624 | 2410 | 65.75 | - | 23.5            | 88         | 2.75 |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW7224 | 2576 | 71.5  | - | 23.5            | 96         | 3    |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW7824 | 2770 | 77.5  | - | 23.5            | 104        | 3.25 |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW8424 | 2952 | 83.5  | - | 23.5            | 112        | 3.5  |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW9024 | 3418 | 89.5  | - | 23.5            | 120        | 3.75 |
|                                                                                  |                                       | 88GPW9624 | 3554 | 95.5  | - | 23.5            | 128        | 4    |

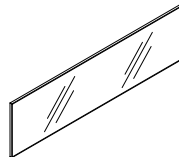
**ORDERING NOTES:** Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

|                                                                                  |                                     |           |      |       |   |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|---|----|-----|------|
|  | Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30" | 88GPW3630 | 2214 | 35.75 | - | 30 | 60  | 2    |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW4230 | 2334 | 41.75 | - | 30 | 70  | 2.25 |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW4830 | 2440 | 47.75 | - | 30 | 80  | 2.5  |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW5430 | 2530 | 53.75 | - | 30 | 90  | 2.75 |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW6030 | 2696 | 59.75 | - | 30 | 100 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW6630 | 2907 | 65.75 | - | 30 | 110 | 3.5  |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW7230 | 3133 | 71.5  | - | 30 | 120 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW7830 | 3343 | 77.5  | - | 30 | 130 | 4    |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW8430 | 3599 | 83.5  | - | 30 | 140 | 4.25 |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW9030 | 3811 | 89.5  | - | 30 | 150 | 4.75 |
|                                                                                  |                                     | 88GPW9630 | 3991 | 95.5  | - | 30 | 160 | 5    |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

|                                                                                    |                                   |            |      |       |   |      |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|-------|---|------|-----|------|
|  | Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5" | 88GPW3624M | 2033 | 35.75 | - | 23.5 | 48  | 1.5  |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW4224M | 2155 | 41.75 | - | 23.5 | 56  | 1.75 |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW4824M | 2274 | 47.75 | - | 23.5 | 64  | 2    |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW5424M | 2394 | 53.75 | - | 23.5 | 72  | 2.25 |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW6024M | 2545 | 59.75 | - | 23.5 | 80  | 2.5  |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW6624M | 2756 | 65.75 | - | 23.5 | 88  | 2.75 |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW7224M | 2966 | 71.5  | - | 23.5 | 96  | 3    |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW7824M | 3208 | 77.5  | - | 23.5 | 104 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW8424M | 3432 | 83.5  | - | 23.5 | 112 | 3.5  |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW9024M | 3946 | 89.5  | - | 23.5 | 120 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                    |                                   | 88GPW9624M | 4127 | 95.5  | - | 23.5 | 128 | 4    |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

|                                                                                    |                                 |            |      |       |   |    |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------|-------|---|----|-----|------|
|  | Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30" | 88GPW3630M | 2440 | 35.75 | - | 30 | 60  | 2    |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW4230M | 2590 | 41.75 | - | 30 | 70  | 2.25 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW4830M | 2726 | 47.75 | - | 30 | 80  | 2.5  |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW5430M | 2860 | 53.75 | - | 30 | 90  | 2.75 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW6030M | 3057 | 59.75 | - | 30 | 100 | 3.25 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW6630M | 3313 | 65.75 | - | 30 | 110 | 3.5  |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW7230M | 3582 | 71.5  | - | 30 | 120 | 3.75 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW7830M | 3841 | 77.5  | - | 30 | 130 | 4    |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW8430M | 4141 | 83.5  | - | 30 | 140 | 4.25 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW9030M | 4396 | 89.5  | - | 30 | 150 | 4.75 |
|                                                                                    |                                 | 88GPW9630M | 4622 | 95.5  | - | 30 | 160 | 5    |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass. Wall mounted Back-Painted glass panels 90" and longer are 2-pieces.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish
- 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass

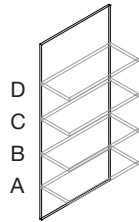
## BACK PAINTED GLASS

Standard finish is white. Please visit [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) for options on back painted glass.

\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

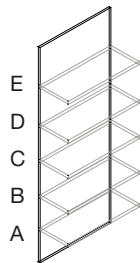
# ADESSO PANEL WALLS

| Description      | Model    | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D   | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 5 Hi Panel Walls | 88WP3069 | 1266                   | 1391             | 30 | 1.5 | 69 | 60                 | 5.25          |
|                  | 88WP3669 | 1492                   | 1641             | 36 | 1.5 | 69 | 70                 | 6.25          |
|                  | 88WP4269 | 1764                   | 1940             | 42 | 1.5 | 69 | 80                 | 7.25          |



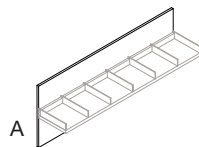
**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

|                 |          |      |      |    |     |    |    |      |
|-----------------|----------|------|------|----|-----|----|----|------|
| 6 Hi Panel Wall | 88WP3083 | 1777 | 1955 | 30 | 1.5 | 83 | 68 | 6.25 |
|                 | 88WP3683 | 1988 | 2188 | 36 | 1.5 | 83 | 81 | 7.5  |
|                 | 88WP4283 | 2229 | 2451 | 42 | 1.5 | 83 | 95 | 8.5  |



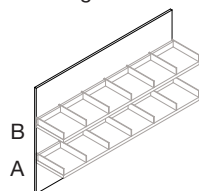
**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Wall mounting brackets are included.

|                          |           |      |      |     |     |      |    |      |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| Panel Wall<br>- 24" high | 88WP4824  | 799  | 879  | 48  | 1.5 | 23.5 | 40 | 3.25 |
|                          | 88WP6024  | 962  | 1061 | 60  | 1.5 | 23.5 | 46 | 4    |
|                          | 88WP7224  | 1131 | 1244 | 72  | 1.5 | 23.5 | 53 | 4.75 |
|                          | 88WP8424  | 1327 | 1458 | 84  | 1.5 | 23.5 | 60 | 5.5  |
|                          | 88WP9024  | 1522 | 1672 | 90  | 1.5 | 23.5 | 65 | 5.75 |
|                          | 88WP9624  | 1716 | 1887 | 96  | 1.5 | 23.5 | 72 | 6.25 |
|                          | 88WP10824 | 1957 | 2154 | 108 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 81 | 5.25 |
|                          | 88WP12024 | 2304 | 2535 | 120 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 90 | 5.75 |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

|                          |           |      |      |     |     |    |     |      |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|
| Panel Wall<br>- 40" high | 88WP4840  | 1086 | 1194 | 48  | 1.5 | 40 | 60  | 5.25 |
|                          | 88WP6040  | 1222 | 1342 | 60  | 1.5 | 40 | 73  | 6.25 |
|                          | 88WP7240  | 1386 | 1526 | 72  | 1.5 | 40 | 86  | 7.5  |
|                          | 88WP8440  | 1554 | 1706 | 84  | 1.5 | 40 | 99  | 8.75 |
|                          | 88WP9040  | 1732 | 1907 | 90  | 1.5 | 40 | 110 | 9.25 |
|                          | 88WP9640  | 1957 | 2154 | 96  | 1.5 | 40 | 118 | 9.75 |
|                          | 88WP10840 | 2304 | 2535 | 108 | 1.5 | 40 | 132 | 8.25 |
|                          | 88WP12040 | 2681 | 2948 | 120 | 1.5 | 40 | 147 | 9    |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 5hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions  
are critical.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

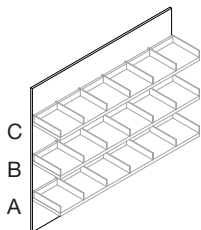
M - magnetic back-painted glass  
D - divider

## STANDARD FINISHES

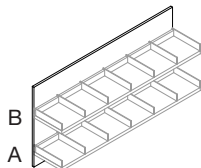
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.



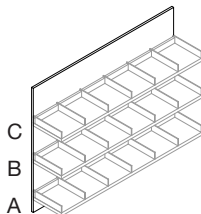
# ADESSO PANEL WALLS

| Description                                                                      | Model                          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W   | D   | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | Panel Wall - 53" high 88WP4853 | 1282                   | 1409             | 48  | 1.5 | 53 | 79                 | 6.75          |
|                                                                                  | 88WP6053                       | 1461                   | 1609             | 60  | 1.5 | 53 | 92                 | 8.25          |
|                                                                                  | 88WP7253                       | 1671                   | 1840             | 72  | 1.5 | 53 | 105                | 9.75          |
|                                                                                  | 88WP8453                       | 1897                   | 2087             | 84  | 1.5 | 53 | 118                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88WP9053                       | 2108                   | 2319             | 90  | 1.5 | 53 | 131                | 12            |
|                                                                                  | 88WP9653                       | 2334                   | 2568             | 96  | 1.5 | 53 | 144                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88WP10853                      | 2545                   | 2800             | 108 | 1.5 | 53 | 162                | 10.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88WP12053                      | 2830                   | 3113             | 120 | 1.5 | 53 | 180                | 12            |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with Full Height Credenzas to obtain 6hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

|                                                                                  |                                |      |      |     |     |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|------|
|  | Panel Wall - 30" high 88WP4830 | 889  | 979  | 48  | 1.5 | 30 | 49  | 4    |
|                                                                                  | 88WP6030                       | 1026 | 1126 | 60  | 1.5 | 30 | 58  | 4.75 |
|                                                                                  | 88WP7230                       | 1192 | 1310 | 72  | 1.5 | 30 | 67  | 5.75 |
|                                                                                  | 88WP8430                       | 1386 | 1526 | 84  | 1.5 | 30 | 75  | 6.75 |
|                                                                                  | 88WP9030                       | 1583 | 1741 | 90  | 1.5 | 30 | 88  | 7    |
|                                                                                  | 88WP9630                       | 1777 | 1955 | 96  | 1.5 | 30 | 93  | 7.5  |
|                                                                                  | 88WP10830                      | 2033 | 2238 | 108 | 1.5 | 30 | 105 | 6.25 |
|                                                                                  | 88WP12030                      | 2364 | 2602 | 120 | 1.5 | 30 | 118 | 7    |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

|                                                                                    |                                |      |      |     |     |    |     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
|  | Panel Wall - 46" high 88WP4846 | 1131 | 1244 | 48  | 1.5 | 46 | 70  | 5.75  |
|                                                                                    | 88WP6046                       | 1266 | 1391 | 60  | 1.5 | 46 | 82  | 7.25  |
|                                                                                    | 88WP7246                       | 1431 | 1573 | 72  | 1.5 | 46 | 94  | 8.5   |
|                                                                                    | 88WP8446                       | 1596 | 1755 | 84  | 1.5 | 46 | 106 | 9.75  |
|                                                                                    | 88WP9046                       | 1777 | 1955 | 90  | 1.5 | 46 | 118 | 10.5  |
|                                                                                    | 88WP9646                       | 2003 | 2205 | 96  | 1.5 | 46 | 130 | 11.25 |
|                                                                                    | 88WP10846                      | 2348 | 2585 | 108 | 1.5 | 46 | 147 | 9.25  |
|                                                                                    | 88WP12046                      | 2726 | 2998 | 120 | 1.5 | 46 | 163 | 10    |

**ORDERING NOTES:** Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 5Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:  
 1) Krug product model number  
 2) Wood species and finish  
 3) Grommet location and style if applicable.

## CODE DESCRIPTION

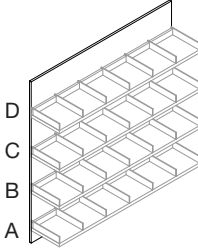
M - magnetic back-painted glass  
 D - divider

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

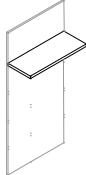
\* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

# ADESSO PANEL WALLS

| Description                                                                       | Model    | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D   | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 88WP4859 | 1327                   | 1458             | 48 | 1.5 | 59 | 78                 | 7.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88WP6059 | 1506                   | 1659             | 60 | 1.5 | 59 | 96                 | 9             |
|                                                                                   | 88WP7259 | 1716                   | 1887             | 72 | 1.5 | 59 | 114                | 10.75         |
|                                                                                   | 88WP8459 | 1944                   | 2136             | 84 | 1.5 | 59 | 132                | 12.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88WP9059 | 2155                   | 2369             | 90 | 1.5 | 59 | 152                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88WP9659 | 2381                   | 2615             | 96 | 1.5 | 59 | 170                | 14.25         |

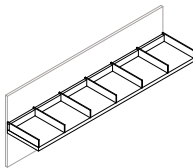
## ORDERING NOTES:

Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from page 55. Use with 3/4 Height Credenzas to obtain 6Hi height. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included. Please note that shelves in A position can not be used when a runoff for 3/4 Height Credenzas is selected.

|                                                                                   |                  |         |     |      |    |    |      |       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----|------|----|----|------|-------|-----|
|  | Panel Wall Shelf | 88WPS30 | 437 | 481  | 30 | 12 | 1.13 | 9.75  | 1.0 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS36 | 453 | 497  | 36 | 12 | 1.13 | 11.75 | 1.1 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS42 | 468 | 515  | 42 | 12 | 1.13 | 13.75 | 1.2 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS48 | 483 | 532  | 48 | 12 | 1.13 | 15.75 | 1.3 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS54 | 513 | 564  | 54 | 12 | 1.13 | 17.75 | 1.4 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS60 | 542 | 597  | 60 | 12 | 1.13 | 19.75 | 1.5 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS72 | 633 | 696  | 72 | 12 | 1.13 | 23.75 | 1.7 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS84 | 723 | 795  | 84 | 12 | 1.13 | 27.75 | 1.9 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS90 | 812 | 895  | 90 | 12 | 1.13 | 29.75 | 2.0 |
|                                                                                   |                  | 88WPS96 | 952 | 1044 | 96 | 12 | 1.13 | 31.75 | 2.1 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

|                                                                                     |                                |          |      |      |    |    |   |       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|------|----|----|---|-------|-----|
|  | Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers | 88WPSD30 | 859  | 946  | 30 | 12 | 3 | 13    | 1.2 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD36 | 873  | 960  | 36 | 12 | 3 | 15    | 1.4 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD42 | 905  | 994  | 42 | 12 | 3 | 18    | 1.5 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD48 | 934  | 1029 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 20    | 1.7 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD54 | 962  | 1061 | 54 | 12 | 3 | 22.75 | 1.8 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD60 | 1011 | 1110 | 60 | 12 | 3 | 25.25 | 2.0 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD72 | 1143 | 1260 | 72 | 12 | 3 | 30.75 | 2.2 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD84 | 1295 | 1423 | 84 | 12 | 3 | 35    | 2.5 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD90 | 1446 | 1590 | 90 | 12 | 3 | 37.25 | 2.7 |
|                                                                                     |                                | 88WPSD96 | 1612 | 1773 | 96 | 12 | 3 | 40.0  | 2.8 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

## DIMENSION KEY

W — width  
D — depth  
H — height of worksurface  
KW — kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate.  
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

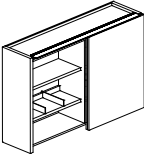
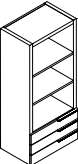
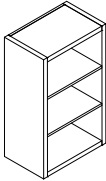
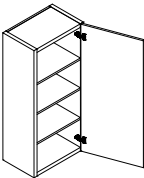
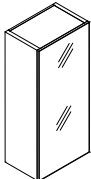
## CODE DESCRIPTION

M - magnetic back-painted glass  
D - divider

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO PIERS

|                                                                                    |                                             | Oak             |                  |       |    |    |    |                    |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|----|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Description                                                                        | Model                                       | Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut |       | W  | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|    | Sliding Door Wall Units                     | 88BWC601640     | 9019             | 9918  | 60 | 16 | 40 | 207                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC721640     | 9153             | 10067 | 72 | 16 | 40 | 245                | 28            |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC841640     | 9410             | 10349 | 84 | 16 | 40 | 278                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC961640     | 9650             | 10616 | 96 | 16 | 40 | 312                | 37.5          |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC602040     | 9109             | 10019 | 60 | 20 | 40 | 248                | 31            |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC722040     | 9289             | 10218 | 72 | 20 | 40 | 294                | 37            |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC842040     | 9529             | 10484 | 84 | 20 | 40 | 334                | 43.5          |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88BWC962040     | 9778             | 10756 | 96 | 20 | 40 | 375                | 49.5          |
|    | Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open          | 88PR241640146   | 2486             | 2735  | 24 | 16 | 40 | 80                 | 11.25         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR241646146   | 2560             | 2816  | 24 | 16 | 46 | 95                 | 12.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR241653146   | 2650             | 2916  | 24 | 16 | 53 | 110                | 14.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR241659146   | 2741             | 3014  | 24 | 16 | 59 | 125                | 16.5          |
|   | Pier Open                                   | 88PR24164017    | 1944             | 2136  | 24 | 16 | 40 | 107                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164617    | 2018             | 2219  | 24 | 16 | 46 | 115                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165317    | 2108             | 2319  | 24 | 16 | 53 | 126                | 14.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165917    | 2197             | 2418  | 24 | 16 | 59 | 135                | 16.5          |
|  | Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door               | 88PR24164011L   | 2185             | 2403  | 24 | 16 | 40 | 123                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164011R   | 2185             | 2403  | 24 | 16 | 40 | 123                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164611L   | 2287             | 2518  | 24 | 16 | 46 | 134                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164611R   | 2287             | 2518  | 24 | 16 | 46 | 134                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165311L   | 2394             | 2635  | 24 | 16 | 53 | 148                | 14.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165311R   | 2394             | 2635  | 24 | 16 | 53 | 148                | 14.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165911L   | 2500             | 2747  | 24 | 16 | 59 | 159                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165911R   | 2500             | 2747  | 24 | 16 | 59 | 159                | 16.5          |
|  | Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door | 88PR24164011ZL  | 2712             | 2983  | 24 | 16 | 40 | 130                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164011ZR  | 2712             | 2983  | 24 | 16 | 40 | 130                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164611ZL  | 2817             | 3097  | 24 | 16 | 46 | 142                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24164611ZR  | 2817             | 3097  | 24 | 16 | 46 | 142                | 12.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165311ZL  | 2921             | 3214  | 24 | 16 | 53 | 156                | 14.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165311ZR  | 2921             | 3214  | 24 | 16 | 53 | 156                | 14.75         |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165911ZL  | 3028             | 3329  | 24 | 16 | 59 | 168                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                    |                                             | 88PR24165911ZR  | 3028             | 3329  | 24 | 16 | 59 | 168                | 16.5          |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

146 - open pier with 3 drawers  
 17 - open pier  
 11 - closed pier  
 L - left hinged  
 R - right hinged  
 Z - back-painted glass

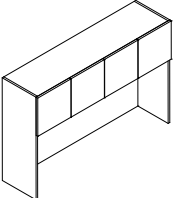
## STANDARD FINISHES

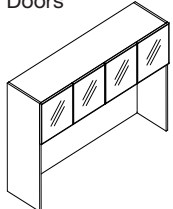
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

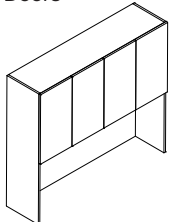
## LOCKS

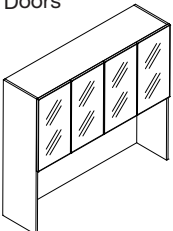
Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152** list per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

# ADESSO HUTCHES

| Description                                                                                                           | Model      | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged<br>Wood Doors<br> | 88HT601640 | 3849                   | 4236             | 59.75 | 16 | 40 | 144                | 23.5          |
|                                                                                                                       | 88HT661640 | 4187                   | 4608             | 65.75 | 16 | 40 | 155                | 26            |
|                                                                                                                       | 88HT721640 | 4528                   | 4979             | 71.5  | 16 | 40 | 167                | 28            |
|                                                                                                                       | 88HT781640 | 4863                   | 5349             | 77.5  | 16 | 40 | 178                | 30.5          |
|                                                                                                                       | 88HT841640 | 5203                   | 5721             | 83.5  | 16 | 40 | 190                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                                                       | 88HT901640 | 5562                   | 6119             | 89.5  | 16 | 40 | 202                | 35            |
|                                                                                                                       | 88HT961640 | 5946                   | 6542             | 95.5  | 16 | 40 | 214                | 37.5          |

|                                                                                                                                        |             |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged<br>Back Painted Glass<br>Doors<br> | 88HT601640Z | 4439 | 4885 | 59.75 | 16 | 40 | 144 | 23.5 |
|                                                                                                                                        | 88HT661640Z | 4830 | 5314 | 65.75 | 16 | 40 | 155 | 26   |
|                                                                                                                                        | 88HT721640Z | 5218 | 5741 | 71.5  | 16 | 40 | 167 | 28   |
|                                                                                                                                        | 88HT781640Z | 5611 | 6171 | 77.5  | 16 | 40 | 178 | 30.5 |
|                                                                                                                                        | 88HT841640Z | 5999 | 6600 | 83.5  | 16 | 40 | 190 | 32.5 |
|                                                                                                                                        | 88HT901640Z | 6399 | 7040 | 89.5  | 16 | 40 | 202 | 35   |
|                                                                                                                                        | 88HT961640Z | 6791 | 7468 | 95.5  | 16 | 40 | 214 | 37.5 |

|                                                                                                                                          |            |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 Hi Hutch, Hinged<br>Back Painted Glass<br>Doors<br> | 88HT601653 | 4258 | 4683 | 59.75 | 16 | 53 | 197 | 31   |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT661653 | 4755 | 5231 | 65.75 | 16 | 53 | 211 | 34.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT721653 | 5250 | 5775 | 71.5  | 16 | 53 | 235 | 37.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT781653 | 5746 | 6321 | 77.5  | 16 | 53 | 251 | 40.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT841653 | 6243 | 6868 | 83.5  | 16 | 53 | 268 | 43.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT901653 | 6731 | 7402 | 89.5  | 16 | 53 | 285 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT961653 | 7227 | 7948 | 95.5  | 16 | 53 | 302 | 49.5 |

|                                                                                                                                          |             |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 6 Hi Hutch, Hinged<br>Back Painted Glass<br>Doors<br> | 88HT601653Z | 4911 | 5399 | 59.75 | 16 | 53 | 197 | 31   |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT661653Z | 5483 | 6032 | 65.75 | 16 | 53 | 211 | 34.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT721653Z | 6057 | 6662 | 71.5  | 16 | 53 | 235 | 37.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT781653Z | 6629 | 7292 | 77.5  | 16 | 53 | 251 | 40.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT841653Z | 7204 | 7924 | 83.5  | 16 | 53 | 268 | 43.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT901653Z | 7785 | 8562 | 89.5  | 16 | 53 | 285 | 46.5 |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88HT961653Z | 8358 | 9191 | 95.5  | 16 | 53 | 302 | 49.5 |

**ORDERING NOTES:** All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a **\$252 list** upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 58 for other tackboard price grades.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

Z - back-painted glass

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152 list** per set of (2) doors. Glass doors cannot be specified with locks.

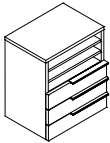
# ADESSO HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch

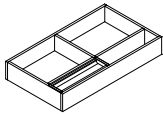
## Fabric Grades

|               | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | Yardage |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| 60" Tackboard | 143 | 309 | 468 | 633  | 799  | 962  | 799  | 962  | 2       |
| 66" Tackboard | 165 | 359 | 521 | 697  | 869  | 1021 | 869  | 1021 | 2       |
| 72" Tackboard | 199 | 426 | 622 | 837  | 1036 | 1236 | 1036 | 1236 | 2.25    |
| 78" Tackboard | 234 | 500 | 735 | 974  | 1206 | 1443 | 1206 | 1443 | 2.5     |
| 84" Tackboard | 278 | 580 | 859 | 1136 | 1414 | 1690 | 1414 | 1690 | 2.5     |
| 90" Tackboard | 287 | 601 | 894 | 1179 | 1467 | 1755 | 1467 | 1755 | 2.75    |
| 96" Tackboard | 299 | 626 | 930 | 1228 | 1528 | 1827 | 1528 | 1827 | 3       |

| Description                   | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D  | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|----|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Paper Manager with<br>Drawers | 88PM18122001 | 1017                   | 1119             | 18 | 12 | 19.75 | 50                 | 3             |

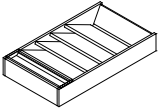


|                                      |          |     |  |       |    |   |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-------|----|---|----|-----|
| Drawer Organizer<br>with Pencil Tray | 88DO3215 | 415 |  | 32.25 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 1.5 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-------|----|---|----|-----|

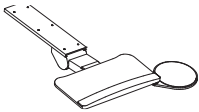


ORDERING NOTES:  
For use in 3" x 36" box drawers

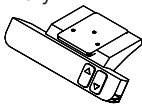
|                                  |          |     |  |       |    |   |    |     |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-------|----|---|----|-----|
| Paper Sorter with<br>Pencil Tray | 88PS3215 | 464 |  | 32.25 | 15 | 4 | 16 | 1.5 |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|--|-------|----|---|----|-----|



|                                                         |            |     |  |    |   |   |    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--|----|---|---|----|---|
| Articulating Keyboard<br>with Palm Rest &<br>Mouse Tray | 88KBMT1912 | 481 |  | 27 | - | 7 | 20 | 2 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|--|----|---|---|----|---|



|                                                                          |        |     |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Height Adjustable<br>Table Programmable<br>Display- 4 Position<br>Memory | 88HAPD | 376 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|



## ORDERING PROCEDURE

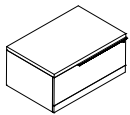
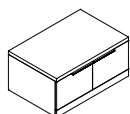
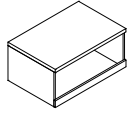
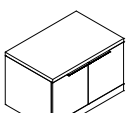
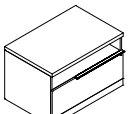
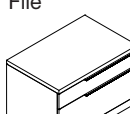
To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO STORAGE

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Lateral File<br>                                                                          | 88ST30201701  | 1732                   | 1907             | 29.75 | 20 | 17 | 110                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST30241701  | 1764                   | 1940             | 29.75 | 24 | 17 | 120                | 8.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36201701* | 1792                   | 1971             | 35.75 | 20 | 17 | 112                | 8.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36241701  | 1822                   | 2004             | 35.75 | 24 | 17 | 124                | 9.75          |
| 1 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Closed Bookcase<br>                                                                       | 88ST30201711  | 1883                   | 2070             | 29.75 | 20 | 17 | 62                 | 7             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST30241711  | 1913                   | 2105             | 29.75 | 24 | 17 | 72                 | 8.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36201711* | 1944                   | 2136             | 35.75 | 20 | 17 | 66                 | 8.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36241711  | 1974                   | 2170             | 35.75 | 24 | 17 | 76                 | 9.75          |
| 1 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Open Bookcase<br>                                                                         | 88ST30201717  | 1808                   | 1988             | 29.75 | 20 | 17 | 52                 | 7             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST30241717  | 1837                   | 2020             | 29.75 | 24 | 17 | 62                 | 8.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36201717* | 1867                   | 2055             | 35.75 | 20 | 17 | 56                 | 8.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36241717  | 1897                   | 2087             | 35.75 | 24 | 17 | 66                 | 9.75          |
| 1.5 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Closed Bookcase<br>                                                                   | 88ST30202311  | 2348                   | 2585             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 92                 | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST30242311  | 2381                   | 2615             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 96                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36202311* | 2410                   | 2650             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 94                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36242311  | 2440                   | 2683             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 98                 | 13            |
| 1.5 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Open/Lateral File<br>                                                                 | 88ST30202315  | 2229                   | 2451             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 135                | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST30242315  | 2257                   | 2486             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 155                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36202315* | 2287                   | 2518             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 137                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36242315  | 2319                   | 2552             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 149                | 13            |
| 1.5 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Lateral Box/Lateral<br>File<br>                                                       | 88ST30202316  | 2155                   | 2369             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 145                | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST30242316  | 2185                   | 2403             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 165                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36202316* | 2214                   | 2434             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 147                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 88ST36242316  | 2243                   | 2466             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 159                | 13            |
| <b>ORDERING NOTE:</b><br>Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and <b>add \$152</b> . e.g. 88ST36241316S. |               |                        |                  |       |    |    |                    |               |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - lateral file  
11 - closed bookcase  
17 - open bookcase  
15 - open, lateral file  
16 - lateral box, lateral file

## STANDARD FINISHES

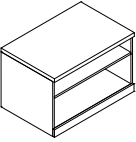
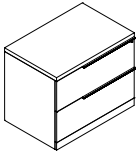
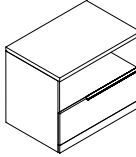
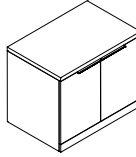
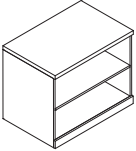
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152** list per set of (2) doors.



# ADESSO STORAGE

| Description                                                                                                                 | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1.5 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Open Bookcase<br>   | 88ST30202317  | 2274                   | 2503             | 29.75 | 20 | 23   | 82                 | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST30242317  | 2304                   | 2535             | 29.75 | 24 | 23   | 86                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36202317* | 2334                   | 2568             | 35.75 | 20 | 23   | 84                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36242317  | 2364                   | 2602             | 35.75 | 24 | 23   | 88                 | 13            |
| 2 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Lateral File<br>      | 88ST30203001  | 3410                   | 3752             | 29.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 194                | 11.5          |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST30243001  | 3455                   | 3797             | 29.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 180                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36203001* | 3543                   | 3898             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 198                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36243001  | 3591                   | 3952             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 184                | 16.25         |
| 2 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Open/Lateral File<br> | 88ST30203015  | 3630                   | 3993             | 29.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 174                | 11.5          |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST30243015  | 3672                   | 4040             | 29.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 160                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36203015* | 3793                   | 4173             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 178                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36243015  | 3841                   | 4223             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 164                | 16.25         |
| 2 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Closed Bookcase<br> | 88ST30203011  | 2609                   | 2870             | 29.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 102                | 11.5          |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST30243011  | 2646                   | 2912             | 29.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 106                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36203011* | 2697                   | 2966             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | 104                | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36243011  | 2742                   | 3015             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | 108                | 16.25         |
| 2 Hi Storage Unit,<br>Open Bookcase<br>   | 88ST30203017  | 1959                   | 2155             | 29.75 | 20 | 29.5 | xx                 | 11.5          |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST30243017  | 1998                   | 2197             | 29.75 | 24 | 29.5 | xx                 | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36203017* | 2040                   | 2244             | 35.75 | 20 | 29.5 | xx                 | 13.75         |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36243017  | 2079                   | 2285             | 35.75 | 24 | 29.5 | xx                 | 16.25         |
| 4 Hi Lateral File<br>                     | 88ST36205501  | 5174                   | 5692             | 35.75 | 20 | 55   | 176                | 25            |
|                                                                                                                             | 88ST36245501* | 5329                   | 5863             | 35.75 | 24 | 55   | 196                | 30            |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 01 - lateral file
- 15 - open, lateral file
- 17 - open bookcase
- 11 - closed bookcase

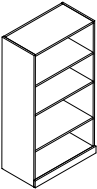
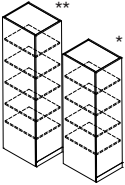
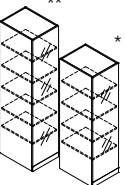
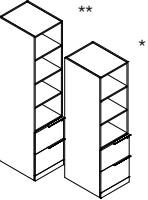
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152** list per set of (2) doors.

# ADESSO STORAGE

| Description                                                                         | Model                                                          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Sycamore<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
|    | Bookcase, Open Shelves                                         | 88BC301655             | 4272                         | 29.75 | 16 | 55 | 64                 | 17.5          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88BC361655*            | 4456                         | 35.75 | 16 | 55 | 72                 | 21            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88BC301669             | 4571                         | 29.75 | 16 | 69 | 100                | 22            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88BC361669             | 4754                         | 35.75 | 16 | 69 | 112                | 26            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88BC301683             | 4887                         | 29.75 | 16 | 83 | 136                | 26            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88BC361683             | 5066                         | 35.75 | 16 | 83 | 148                | 31            |
|    | 5 & 6 - Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase                        | 88ST19206911L          | 3658                         | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 118                | 16.75         |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19206911R          | 3658                         | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 118                | 16.75         |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19246911L          | 3743                         | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19246911R          | 3743                         | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19208311L          | 4269                         | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 148                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19208311R          | 4269                         | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 148                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19248311L          | 4322                         | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 160                | 24            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19248311R          | 4322                         | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 160                | 24            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                |                        |                              |       |    |    |                    |               |
|   | 5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back-Painted Glass Doors | 88ST19206911LZ         | 4819                         | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 118                | 16.75         |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19206911RZ         | 4819                         | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 118                | 16.75         |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19246911LZ         | 4902                         | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19246911RZ         | 4902                         | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19208311LZ         | 5332                         | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 148                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19208311RZ         | 5332                         | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 148                | 20            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19248311LZ         | 5416                         | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 160                | 24            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19248311RZ         | 5416                         | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 160                | 24            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                |                        |                              |       |    |    |                    |               |
|  | 5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open                  | 88ST19206990           | 3113                         | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 174                | 18            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19246990           | 3246                         | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 186                | 20.5          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19208390           | 3429                         | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 197                | 18            |
|                                                                                     |                                                                | 88ST19248390           | 3562                         | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 213                | 20.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152**. e.g. 88ST19248390**S**.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
90 - file/file, remainder open

## STANDARD FINISHES

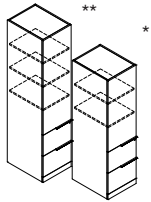
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# ADESSO STORAGE

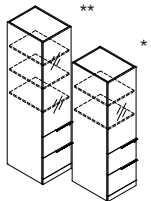
| Description            | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, | 88ST19206991L | 2878                   | 3164             | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 189                | 18            |
| 2 File, Remainder      | 88ST19206991R | 2878                   | 3164             | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 189                | 18            |
| Closed                 | 88ST19246991L | 2996                   | 3295             | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 201                | 20.5          |
|                        | 88ST19246991R | 2996                   | 3295             | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 201                | 20.5          |
|                        | 88ST19208391L | 3162                   | 3477             | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 212                | 18            |
|                        | 88ST19208391R | 3162                   | 3477             | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 212                | 18            |
|                        | 88ST19248391L | 3283                   | 3609             | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 225                | 20.5          |
|                        | 88ST19248391R | 3283                   | 3609             | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 225                | 20.5          |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152**. e.g. 88ST19248391RS.

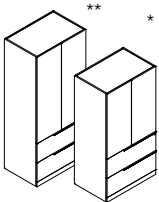
|                        |                |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, | 88ST19206991LZ | 3479 | 3827 | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 189 | 18   |
| 2 File, Remainder      | 88ST19206991RZ | 3479 | 3827 | 18.75 | 20 | 69 | 189 | 18   |
| Closed Back Painted    | 88ST19246991LZ | 3599 | 3959 | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 201 | 20.5 |
| Glass Doors            | 88ST19246991RZ | 3599 | 3959 | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 201 | 20.5 |
|                        | 88ST19208391LZ | 3763 | 4140 | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 212 | 18   |
|                        | 88ST19208391RZ | 3763 | 4140 | 18.75 | 20 | 83 | 212 | 18   |
|                        | 88ST19248391LZ | 3885 | 4272 | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 225 | 20.5 |
|                        | 88ST19248391RZ | 3885 | 4272 | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 225 | 20.5 |



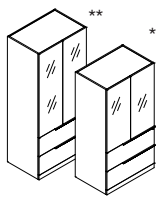
## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152**. e.g. 88ST19248391RZS.

|                   |              |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage, | 88ST30206904 | 5012 | 5516 | 29.75 | 20 | 69 | 213 | 27   |
| 2 Lateral Files,  | 88ST30246904 | 5106 | 5614 | 29.75 | 24 | 69 | 255 | 33   |
| Remainder Closed  | 88ST36206904 | 5223 | 5746 | 35.75 | 20 | 69 | 260 | 32   |
|                   | 88ST36246904 | 5316 | 5847 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 306 | 38   |
|                   | 88ST30208304 | 5691 | 6260 | 29.75 | 20 | 83 | 246 | 32.5 |
|                   | 88ST30248304 | 5811 | 6391 | 29.75 | 24 | 83 | 291 | 38.5 |
|                   | 88ST36208304 | 6007 | 6608 | 35.75 | 20 | 83 | 297 | 39   |
|                   | 88ST36248304 | 6127 | 6739 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 351 | 46   |



|                        |               |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit, | 88ST30206904Z | 5917 | 6510 | 29.75 | 20 | 69 | 213 | 27   |
| 2 Lateral Files,       | 88ST30246904Z | 6007 | 6608 | 29.75 | 24 | 69 | 255 | 33   |
| Remainder Closed       | 88ST36206904Z | 6127 | 6739 | 35.75 | 20 | 69 | 260 | 32   |
| Back Painted Glass     | 88ST36246904Z | 6218 | 6840 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 306 | 38   |
| Doors                  | 88ST30208304Z | 6595 | 7255 | 29.75 | 20 | 83 | 246 | 32.5 |
|                        | 88ST30248304Z | 6714 | 7386 | 29.75 | 24 | 83 | 291 | 38.5 |
|                        | 88ST36208304Z | 6911 | 7602 | 35.75 | 20 | 83 | 297 | 39   |
|                        | 88ST36248304Z | 7031 | 7733 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 351 | 46   |



## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- 91 - file/file, remainder closed
- 04 - lateral file, remainder closed
- L - hinged left
- R - hinged right
- Z - back-painted glass

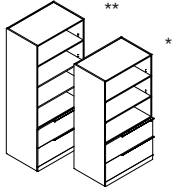
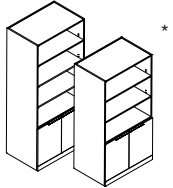
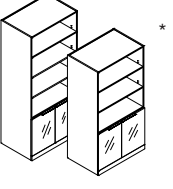
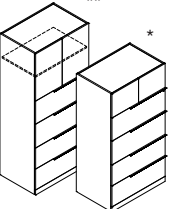
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152** list per set of (2) doors.

# ADESSO STORAGE

| Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage,<br>2 Lateral Files,<br>Remainder Open<br><br>                             | 88ST30206903  | 4712                   | 5185             | 29.75 | 20 | 69 | 190                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30246903  | 4802                   | 5284             | 29.75 | 24 | 69 | 202                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36206903  | 4923                   | 5416             | 35.75 | 20 | 69 | 207                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36246903  | 5012                   | 5516             | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 219                | 38            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30208303  | 5345                   | 5881             | 29.75 | 20 | 83 | 240                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30248303  | 5466                   | 6012             | 29.75 | 24 | 83 | 252                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36208303  | 5660                   | 6227             | 35.75 | 20 | 83 | 257                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36248303  | 5782                   | 6359             | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 269                | 46            |
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,<br>2 Closed, Remainder<br>Open<br><br>                               | 88ST30206913  | 4863                   | 5349             | 29.75 | 20 | 69 | 180                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30246913  | 4953                   | 5448             | 29.75 | 24 | 69 | 192                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36206913  | 5075                   | 5582             | 35.75 | 20 | 69 | 197                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36246913  | 5166                   | 5681             | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 209                | 38            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30208313  | 5496                   | 6045             | 29.75 | 20 | 83 | 230                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30248313  | 5615                   | 6731             | 29.75 | 24 | 83 | 242                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36208313  | 5811                   | 6391             | 35.75 | 20 | 83 | 247                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36248313  | 5932                   | 6524             | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 269                | 46            |
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage<br>Unit, 2 Closed Back<br>Painted Glass Doors,<br>Remainder Open<br><br> | 88ST30206913Z | 5166                   | 5681             | 29.75 | 20 | 69 | 180                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30246913Z | 5256                   | 5781             | 29.75 | 24 | 69 | 192                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36206913Z | 5373                   | 5913             | 35.75 | 20 | 69 | 197                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36246913Z | 5527                   | 6078             | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 209                | 38            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30208313Z | 5796                   | 6375             | 29.75 | 20 | 83 | 230                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30248313Z | 5917                   | 6510             | 29.75 | 24 | 83 | 242                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36208313Z | 6112                   | 6722             | 35.75 | 20 | 83 | 247                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36248313Z | 6232                   | 6857             | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 269                | 46            |
| 5 & 6 Hi Storage Unit,<br>4 File, Remainder<br>Closed<br><br>                             | 88ST30206907  | 4396                   | 4837             | 29.75 | 20 | 69 | 220                | 27            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30246907  | 4503                   | 4952             | 29.75 | 24 | 69 | 230                | 33            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36206907  | 4667                   | 5135             | 35.75 | 20 | 69 | 230                | 32            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36246907  | 4773                   | 5250             | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 240                | 38            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30208307  | 4802                   | 5284             | 29.75 | 20 | 83 | 235                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST30248307  | 4906                   | 5397             | 29.75 | 24 | 83 | 245                | 38.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36208307  | 5087                   | 5598             | 35.75 | 20 | 83 | 245                | 39            |
|                                                                                                                                                                              | 88ST36248307  | 5194                   | 5715             | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 255                | 46            |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

03 - lateral file, remainder open  
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open  
Z - back-painted glass  
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed

## STANDARD FINISHES

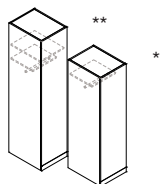
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152** list per set of (2) doors.

# ADESSO WARDROBES

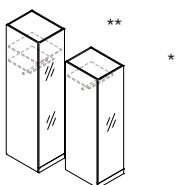
| Description       | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 5 & 6 - Hi Single | 88WR19246902L | 3432                   | 3774             | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132                | 20.5          |
| Width Wardrobe    | 88WR19246902R | 3432                   | 3774             | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132                | 20.5          |
|                   | 88WR19248302L | 3630                   | 3993             | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 153                | 20.5          |
|                   | 88WR19248302R | 3630                   | 3993             | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 153                | 20.5          |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$152 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

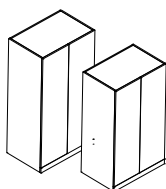
|                         |                |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|-------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 - Hi Single Width | 88WR19246902LZ | 4352 | 4786 | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132 | 20.5 |
| Wardrobe Back-Painted   | 88WR19246902RZ | 4352 | 4786 | 18.75 | 24 | 69 | 132 | 20.5 |
| Glass doors             | 88WR19248302LZ | 4622 | 5084 | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 153 | 20.5 |
|                         | 88WR19248302RZ | 4622 | 5084 | 18.75 | 24 | 83 | 153 | 20.5 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and **\$229 list**.

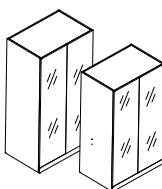
|                     |              |      |      |       |    |    |     |    |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 5 & 6 Hi Full Width | 88WR36246902 | 5149 | 5662 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 198 | 38 |
| Wardrobe            | 88WR36248302 | 5390 | 5929 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 218 | 46 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$152 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

|                     |               |      |       |       |    |    |     |    |
|---------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|----|----|-----|----|
| 5 & 6 Hi Full Width | 88WR36246902Z | 6308 | 6939  | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 198 | 38 |
| Wardrobe, Back      | 88WR36248302Z | 6549 | 7205" | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 218 | 46 |
| Painted Glass Doors |               |      |       |       |    |    |     |    |



## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

02 - closed wardrobe  
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
Z - back-painted glass

## STANDARD FINISHES

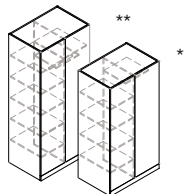
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152 list** per set of (2) doors.

# ADESSO WARDROBES

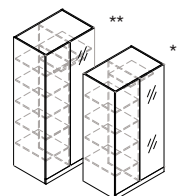
| Description                          | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe,<br>Closed Shelves | 88WR36246901 | 4299                   | 4732             | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 156                | 37.5          |
|                                      | 88WR36246903 | 4299                   | 4732             | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 164                | 37.5          |
|                                      | 88WR36248301 | 4506                   | 4957             | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 172                | 44.5          |
|                                      | 88WR36248303 | 4506                   | 4957             | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 172                | 44.5          |



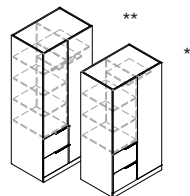
## ORDERING NOTES:

Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$152 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

|                                                                      |               |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe,<br>Closed Shelves,<br>Back Painted<br>Glass Doors | 88WR36246901Z | 4645 | 5110 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 156 | 37.5 |
|                                                                      | 88WR36246903Z | 4645 | 5110 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 164 | 37.5 |
|                                                                      | 88WR36248301Z | 4870 | 5361 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 172 | 44.5 |
|                                                                      | 88WR36248303Z | 4870 | 5361 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 172 | 44.5 |



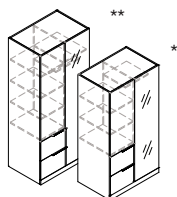
|                                                  |              |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe,<br>2 File &<br>Closed Shelves | 88WR36246914 | 5679 | 6246 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 182 | 37.5 |
|                                                  | 88WR36246915 | 5679 | 6246 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 182 | 37.5 |
|                                                  | 88WR36248314 | 6187 | 6807 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 212 | 44.5 |
|                                                  | 88WR36248315 | 6187 | 6807 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 212 | 44.5 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152**. e.g. 88ST36241316S. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of **\$152 list** per lock. Adesso wardrobes require 2 locks.

|                                                                              |               |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 5 & 6 Hi Wardrobe,<br>2 File & Closed<br>Shelves Back<br>Painted Glass Doors | 88WR36246914Z | 6135 | 6745 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 182 | 37.5 |
|                                                                              | 88WR36246915Z | 6135 | 6745 | 35.75 | 24 | 69 | 182 | 37.5 |
|                                                                              | 88WR36248314Z | 6684 | 7350 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 212 | 44.5 |
|                                                                              | 88WR36248315Z | 6684 | 7350 | 35.75 | 24 | 83 | 212 | 44.5 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152**. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

01 - shelves/ wardrobe  
03 - wardrobe/ shelves  
14 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers  
closed right wardrobe.  
15 - closed left shelves, 2 file drawers  
closed right wardrobe.  
Z - back-painted glass

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

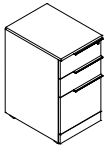
## STORAGE BOOKCASES

Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

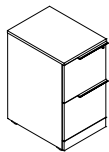


# ADESSO MOBILE PEDESTALS & BENCHES

| Description                      | Model      | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D  | H     | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|----|----|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Mobile Pedestal,<br>Box/Box/File | 88MP16204F | 2322                   | 2554             | 16 | 20 | 27.75 | 82                 | 5.75          |



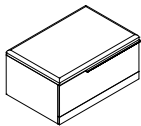
|                               |            |      |      |    |    |       |    |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|------|----|----|-------|----|------|
| Mobile Pedestal,<br>File/File | 88MP16204D | 2136 | 2352 | 16 | 20 | 27.75 | 86 | 5.75 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|------|----|----|-------|----|------|



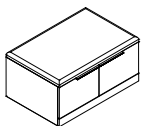
## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

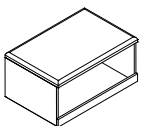
|                             |               |      |      |       |    |    |     |      |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|------|
| 1 Hi Bench, Lateral<br>File | 88BN30201701  | 2381 | 2615 | 29.75 | 20 | 17 | 122 | 7    |
|                             | 88BN30241701  | 2410 | 2650 | 29.75 | 24 | 17 | 118 | 8.25 |
|                             | 88BN36201701* | 2486 | 2735 | 35.75 | 30 | 17 | 134 | 8.25 |
|                             | 88BN36241701  | 2516 | 2767 | 35.75 | 24 | 17 | 132 | 9.75 |



|                                |               |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| 1 Hi Bench, Closed<br>Bookcase | 88BN30201711  | 2530 | 2781 | 29.75 | 20 | 17 | 64 | 7    |
|                                | 88BN30241711  | 2560 | 2816 | 29.75 | 24 | 17 | 62 | 8.25 |
|                                | 88BN36201711* | 2636 | 2899 | 35.75 | 20 | 17 | 76 | 8.25 |
|                                | 88BN36241711  | 2665 | 2933 | 35.75 | 24 | 17 | 84 | 9.75 |



|                              |               |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| 1 Hi Bench, Open<br>Bookcase | 88BN30201717  | 2440 | 2683 | 29.75 | 20 | 17 | 54 | 7    |
|                              | 88BN30241717  | 2470 | 2716 | 29.75 | 24 | 17 | 62 | 8.25 |
|                              | 88BN36201717* | 2516 | 2767 | 35.75 | 20 | 17 | 66 | 8.25 |
|                              | 88BN36241717  | 2545 | 2800 | 35.75 | 24 | 17 | 74 | 9.75 |



## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

- F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
- D - 2 file drawers
- 01 - shelves/ wardrobe
- 11 - closed bookcase
- 17 - open bookcase

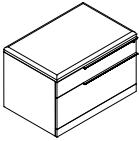
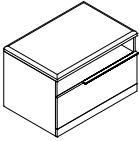
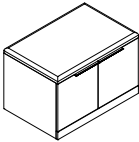
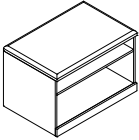
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## LOCKS

Locks are available on hinged wood door at an upcharge of **\$152** list per set of (2) doors.

# ADESSO BENCHES

| Description                                                                                                                    | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| 1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral<br>Box/Lateral File<br> | 88BN30202316  | 2650                   | 2916             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 147                | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN30242316  | 2681                   | 2948             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 153                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36202316* | 2741                   | 3014             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 159                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36242316  | 2787                   | 3066             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 167                | 13            |
| 1.5 - Hi Bench<br>Open/Lateral File<br>       | 88BN30202315  | 2726                   | 2998             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 137                | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN30242315  | 2756                   | 3031             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 143                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36202315* | 2802                   | 3080             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 149                | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36242315  | 2891                   | 3181             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 157                | 13            |
| 1.5 - Hi Bench<br>Closed Bookcase<br>        | 88BN30202311  | 2936                   | 3232             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 92                 | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN30242311  | 2983                   | 3279             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 96                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36202311* | 3040                   | 3345             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 94                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36242311  | 3088                   | 3396             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 98                 | 13            |
| 1.5 Hi Bench Open<br>Bookcase<br>           | 88BN30202317  | 2817                   | 3097             | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 82                 | 9.25          |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN30242317  | 2847                   | 3132             | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 86                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36202317* | 2921                   | 3214             | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 84                 | 11            |
|                                                                                                                                | 88BN36242317  | 2966                   | 3265             | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 88                 | 13            |

## UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:

COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a self-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add **\$152 list** per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

## Bench Fabric Grades upcharges

|           | 2  | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
|-----------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 30" Bench | 52 | 102 | 160 | 259 | 361 | 460 | 561 | 661 |
| 36" Bench | 59 | 116 | 174 | 288 | 403 | 517 | 633 | 746 |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
15 - open, lateral file  
16 - lateral box, lateral file  
17 - open bookcase

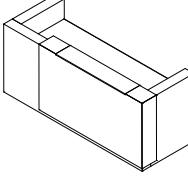
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## STORAGE BOOKCASES

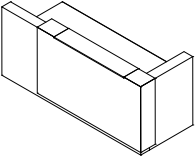
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

# ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

|                                                                                  |                     | Oak             |                  |       |       |      |                    |               |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|-------|
| Description                                                                      | Model               | Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |       |
|  | Stand Alone Desk    | 88GDS6036TCL    | 8971             | 9868  | 61.25 | 37.5 | 43.5               | 466           | 65.5  |
|                                                                                  | with Offset         | 88GDS6036TCR    | 8971             | 9868  | 61.25 | 37.5 | 43.5               | 466           | 65.5  |
|                                                                                  | Transaction Counter | 88GDS6636TCL    | 9363             | 10300 | 67.25 | 37.5 | 43.5               | 506           | 71.5  |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS6636TCR    | 9363             | 10300 | 67.25 | 37.5 | 43.5               | 506           | 71.5  |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS7236TCL    | 9710             | 10680 | 73    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 544           | 78    |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS7236TCR    | 9710             | 10680 | 73    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 544           | 78    |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS7836TCL    | 10221            | 11243 | 79    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 584           | 84    |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS7836TCR    | 10221            | 11243 | 79    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 584           | 84    |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS8436TCL    | 10480            | 11524 | 85    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 621           | 90    |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS8436TCR    | 10480            | 11524 | 85    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 621           | 90    |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS9636TCL*   | 10929            | 12021 | 97    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 694           | 102.5 |
|                                                                                  |                     | 88GDS9636TCR    | 10929            | 12021 | 97    | 37.5 | 43.5               | 694           | 102.5 |

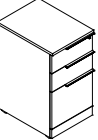
## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

|                                                                                   |                      |               |      |       |       |      |      |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-------|
|  | Desk with Offset     | 88GDR6036TCL  | 8250 | 9074  | 61.25 | 37.5 | 43.5 | 466 | 65.5  |
|                                                                                   | Transaction Counter  | 88GDL6036TCR  | 8250 | 9074  | 61.25 | 37.5 | 43.5 | 466 | 65.5  |
|                                                                                   | for L&U Work Station | 88GDR6636TCL  | 8537 | 9388  | 67.25 | 37.5 | 43.5 | 506 | 71.5  |
|                                                                                   | Configurations       | 88GDL6636TCR  | 8537 | 9388  | 67.25 | 37.5 | 43.5 | 506 | 71.5  |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDR7236TCL  | 8852 | 9736  | 73    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 544 | 78    |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDL7236TCR  | 8852 | 9736  | 73    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 544 | 78    |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDR7836TCL  | 9168 | 10085 | 79    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 584 | 84    |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDL7836TCR  | 9168 | 10085 | 79    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 584 | 84    |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDR8436TCL  | 9499 | 10451 | 85    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 621 | 90    |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDL8436TCR  | 9499 | 10451 | 85    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 621 | 90    |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDR9636TCL* | 9831 | 10813 | 97    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 694 | 102.5 |
|                                                                                   |                      | 88GDL9636TCR  | 9831 | 10813 | 97    | 37.5 | 43.5 | 694 | 102.5 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that Transaction Counter comes standard in veneer. For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option please contact customer service for quote. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

|                                                                                    |                                           |            |      |      |       |    |    |    |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|---|
|  | Modular Pedestals                         | 88P16284F* | 1854 | 2037 | 15.75 | 28 | 28 | 74 | 9 |
|                                                                                    | for Administrative/<br>Reception Stations | 88P16284D  | 1854 | 2037 | 15.75 | 28 | 28 | 74 | 9 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152**. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

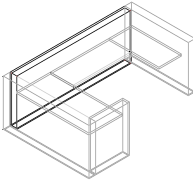
## CODE DESCRIPTION

GD - gallery desk  
TC - transaction counter  
L - left handed position  
R - right handed position  
F - 2 box, 1 file  
D - 2 file

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

| Description                                                                       | Model     | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-------|---|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 88GLW72L  | 4155                   | 4571             | 71.5  | 6 | 42 | 142                | 15            |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW72R  | 4155                   | 4571             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW78L  | 4277                   | 4705             | 77.5  | 6 | 42 | 134                | 17.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW78R  | 4277                   | 4705             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW84L  | 4396                   | 4837             | 83.5  | 6 | 42 | 168                | 18.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW78R  | 4396                   | 4837             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW86L  | 4486                   | 4933             | 85.3  | 6 | 42 | 169                | 19            |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW86R  | 4486                   | 4933             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW90L  | 4592                   | 5052             | 89.5  | 6 | 42 | 178                | 19.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW90R  | 4592                   | 5052             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW92L  | 4697                   | 5168             | 91.5  | 6 | 42 | 182                | 20            |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW92R* | 4697                   | 5168             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW96L  | 4863                   | 5349             | 95.5  | 6 | 42 | 189                | 21            |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW96R  | 4863                   | 5349             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW98L  | 4968                   | 5465             | 97.5  | 6 | 42 | 193                | 21.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW98R  | 4968                   | 5465             |       |   |    |                    |               |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW102L | 5135                   | 5647             | 101.5 | 6 | 42 | 201                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GLW102R | 5135                   | 5647             |       |   |    |                    |               |

| L Work Station<br>Configuration | Linking<br>Wall Size | Desk<br>Worksurface Depth | Return<br>Length |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                                 | 72"                  | 30"                       | 42"              |
|                                 | 78"                  | 30"                       | 48"              |
|                                 | 84"                  | 30"                       | 54"              |
|                                 | 90"                  | 30"                       | 60"              |
|                                 | 96"                  | 30"                       | 66"              |
|                                 | 102"                 | 30"                       | 72"              |

| U Work Station<br>Configuration | Linking<br>Wall Size | Desk<br>Worksurface Depth | Linking top<br>Length | Credenza<br>Worksurface Depth |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 | 86"                  | 30"                       | 36"                   | 20"                           |
|                                 | 90"                  | 30"                       | 36"                   | 24"                           |
|                                 | 92"                  | 30"                       | 42"                   | 20"                           |
|                                 | 96"                  | 30"                       | 42"                   | 24"                           |
|                                 | 98"                  | 30"                       | 48"                   | 20"                           |
|                                 | 102"                 | 30"                       | 48"                   | 24"                           |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

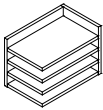
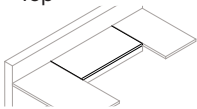
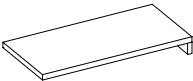
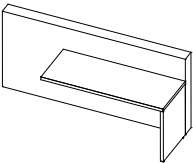
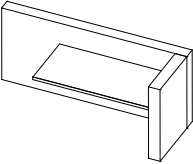
## CODE DESCRIPTION

GLW- gallery linking wall  
L - left handed position  
R - right handed position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

| Description                                                                      | Model                                                                              | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W      | D  | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|----|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Paper Manager Units                                                              | 88PMG16111204L                                                                     | 994                    | 1093             | 16     | 11 | 12   | 20                 | 2             |
|                                                                                  | 88PMG16111204R*                                                                    | 994                    | 1093             | 16     | 11 | 12   | 20                 | 2             |
|  |                                                                                    |                        |                  |        |    |      |                    |               |
| Reception Linking<br>Top                                                         | 88GLT3624                                                                          | 912                    | 1003             | 35.75  | 24 | -    | 33                 | 2.5           |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT4224                                                                          | 981                    | 1080             | 41.75  | 24 | -    | 38                 | .5 3          |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT4824*                                                                         | 1046                   | 1153             | 47.75  | 24 | -    | 44                 | 3.25          |
|  |                                                                                    |                        |                  |        |    |      |                    |               |
| Reception Linking<br>Runoffs for 3/4<br>Height Credenzas                         | 88GLT60243L                                                                        | 1626                   | 1789             | 56     | 24 | -    | 60                 | 4.5           |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT60243R                                                                        | 1626                   | 1789             | 56     | 24 | -    | 60                 | 4.5           |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT66243L                                                                        | 1764                   | 1940             | 62     | 24 | -    | 66                 | 5             |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT66243R                                                                        | 1764                   | 1940             | 62     | 24 | -    | 66                 | 5             |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT72243L*                                                                       | 1897                   | 2087             | 68     | 24 | -    | 71                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                  | 88GLT72243R                                                                        | 1897                   | 2087             | 68     | 24 | -    | 71                 | 5.5           |
|  |                                                                                    |                        |                  |        |    |      |                    |               |
| Return                                                                           | 88GRH4226L                                                                         | 5660                   | 6227             | 71.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 264                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4226R                                                                         | 5660                   | 6227             | 71.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 264                | 16.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4230L                                                                         | 5811                   | 6377             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 273                | 17            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4230R                                                                         | 5811                   | 6377             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 273                | 17            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4826L                                                                         | 5766                   | 6333             | 77.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 283                | 18            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4826R                                                                         | 5766                   | 6333             | 77.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 283                | 18            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4830L                                                                         | 5917                   | 6483             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 293                | 18.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH4830R                                                                         | 5917                   | 6483             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 293                | 18.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH5426L                                                                         | 5870                   | 6438             | 83.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 303                | 19.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH5426R                                                                         | 5919                   | 6438             | 83.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 303                | 19.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH5430L                                                                         | 6021                   | 6586             | 83.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 314                | 20.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH5430R                                                                         | 6021                   | 6586             | 83.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 314                | 20.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6026L                                                                         | 5977                   | 6543             | 89.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 322                | 21.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6026R                                                                         | 5977                   | 6543             | 89.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 322                | 21.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6030L                                                                         | 6127                   | 6692             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 334                | 21.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6030R                                                                         | 6127                   | 6692             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 334                | 21.75         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6626L                                                                         | 6081                   | 6648             | 95.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 342                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6626R                                                                         | 6081                   | 6648             | 95.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 342                | 22.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6630L                                                                         | 6232                   | 6797             | 95.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 354                | 23.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH6630R                                                                         | 6232                   | 6797             | 95.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 354                | 23.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH7226L                                                                         | 6187                   | 6754             | 101.75 | 26 | 41.5 | 361                | 24.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH7226R                                                                         | 6187                   | 6754             | 101.75 | 26 | 41.5 | 361                | 24.25         |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH7230L                                                                         | 6337                   | 6905             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 376                | 25            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRH7230R*                                                                        | 6337                   | 6905             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 376                | 25            |
|                                                                                  |   |                        |                  |        |    |      |                    |               |
| Return with Gables                                                               | 88GRHG4230L                                                                        | 6549                   | 7205             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 292                | 19.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG4230R                                                                        | 6549                   | 7205             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 292                | 19.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG4830L                                                                        | 6835                   | 7519             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 315                | 24            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG4830R                                                                        | 6835                   | 7519             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 315                | 24            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG6030L                                                                        | 7091                   | 7800             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 356                | 28            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG6030R                                                                        | 7091                   | 7800             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 356                | 28            |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG7230L                                                                        | 7512                   | 8263             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 396                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                  | 88GRHG7230R*                                                                       | 7512                   | 8263             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 396                | 32.5          |
|                                                                                  |  |                        |                  |        |    |      |                    |               |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

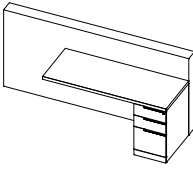
## CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed position  
R - right handed position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

| Description                                                                       | Model         | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W      | D  | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|----|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Single Pedestal                                                                   | 88GRH4226L4D  | 6911                   | 7602             | 71.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 317                | 24            |
| Return, continued                                                                 | 88GRH4226R4D  | 6911                   | 7602             | 71.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 317                | 24            |
|  | 88GRH4226L4F  | 6956                   | 7651             | 71.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 317                | 24            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4226R4F  | 6956                   | 7651             | 71.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 317                | 24            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4230L4D  | 7212                   | 7933             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 328                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4230R4D  | 7212                   | 7933             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 328                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4230L4F  | 7257                   | 7982             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 328                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4230R4F  | 7257                   | 7982             | 71.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 328                | 25            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4826L4D  | 7152                   | 7866             | 77.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 337                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4826R4D  | 7152                   | 7866             | 77.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 337                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4826L4F  | 7195                   | 7915             | 77.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 337                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4826R4F  | 7195                   | 7915             | 77.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 337                | 26            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4830L4D  | 7452                   | 8197             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 349                | 28            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4830R4D  | 7452                   | 8197             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 349                | 28            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4830L4F  | 7497                   | 8248             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 349                | 28            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH4830R4F  | 7497                   | 8248             | 77.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 349                | 28            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5426L4D  | 7422                   | 8164             | 83.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 356                | 27.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5426R4D  | 7422                   | 8164             | 83.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 356                | 27.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5426L4F  | 7466                   | 8213             | 83.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 356                | 27.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5426R4F  | 7466                   | 8213             | 83.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 356                | 27.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5430L4D  | 7724                   | 8496             | 83.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 369                | 29.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5430R4D  | 7724                   | 8496             | 83.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 369                | 29.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5430L4F  | 7766                   | 8544             | 83.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 369                | 29.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH5430R4F  | 7766                   | 8544             | 83.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 369                | 29.25         |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6026L4D  | 7617                   | 8380             | 89.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 376                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6026R4D  | 7617                   | 8380             | 89.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 376                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6026L4F  | 7661                   | 8430             | 89.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 376                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6026R4F  | 7661                   | 8430             | 89.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 376                | 30            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6030L4D  | 7919                   | 8709             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 389                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6030R4D  | 7919                   | 8709             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 389                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6030L4F  | 7965                   | 8760             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 389                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6030R4F  | 7965                   | 8760             | 89.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 389                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6626L4D  | 7814                   | 8594             | 95.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 396                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6626R4D  | 7814                   | 8594             | 95.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 396                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6626L4F  | 7860                   | 8644             | 95.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 396                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6626R4F  | 7860                   | 8644             | 95.75  | 26 | 41.5 | 396                | 32            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6630L4D  | 8116                   | 8925             | 95.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 410                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6630R4D  | 8116                   | 8925             | 95.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 410                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6630L4F  | 8159                   | 8975             | 95.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 410                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH6630R4F  | 8159                   | 8975             | 95.75  | 30 | 41.5 | 410                | 34            |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7226L4D  | 8039                   | 8843             | 101.75 | 26 | 41.5 | 414                | 33.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7226R4D  | 8039                   | 8843             | 101.75 | 26 | 41.5 | 414                | 33.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7226L4F  | 8085                   | 8893             | 101.75 | 26 | 41.5 | 414                | 33.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7226R4F* | 8085                   | 8893             | 101.75 | 26 | 41.5 | 414                | 33.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7230L4D  | 8340                   | 9173             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 429                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7230R4D  | 8340                   | 9173             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 429                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7230L4F  | 8386                   | 9224             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 429                | 35.5          |
|                                                                                   | 88GRH7230R4F  | 8386                   | 9224             | 101.75 | 30 | 41.5 | 429                | 35.5          |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add **\$152** e.g. 88MP16204FS.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position  
R - right handed position  
F - 2 box, 1 file  
D - 2 file

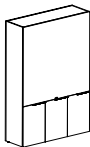
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

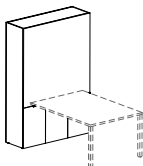


# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA

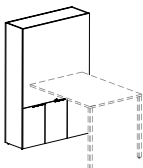
| Description                    | Model           | Oak          | Anigre | W     | D     | H  | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|----|-----------------|------------|
|                                |                 | Cherry Maple |        |       |       |    |                 |            |
| Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff | 88MH54187211S1  | 6346         | 6981   | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359             | 57.75      |
|                                | 88MH54188011S1  | 6536         | 7189   | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399             | 63.75      |
|                                | 88MH60187211S1* | 6665         | 7333   | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385             | 63.5       |
|                                | 88MH60188011S1  | 6867         | 7552   | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437             | 70.25      |



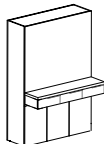
|                                       |                  |      |      |       |       |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff | 88MH54187211S14  | 6346 | 6981 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359 | 57.75 |
|                                       | 88MH54188011S14  | 6536 | 7189 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399 | 63.75 |
|                                       | 88MH60187211S14* | 6665 | 7333 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385 | 63.5  |
|                                       | 88MH60188011S14  | 6867 | 7552 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437 | 70.25 |



|                                      |                  |      |      |       |       |    |     |       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54187211S16  | 6346 | 6981 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359 | 57.75 |
|                                      | 88MH54188011S16  | 6536 | 7189 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399 | 63.75 |
|                                      | 88MH60187211S16* | 6665 | 7333 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385 | 63.5  |
|                                      | 88MH60188011S16  | 6867 | 7552 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437 | 70.25 |



|                               |                  |      |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers | 88MH54187211S1B  | 8833 | 9716  | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359 | 57.75 |
|                               | 88MH54188011S1B  | 9022 | 9922  | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399 | 63.75 |
|                               | 88MH60187211S1B* | 9231 | 10155 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385 | 63.5  |
|                               | 88MH60188011S1B  | 9432 | 10375 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437 | 70.25 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

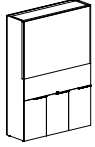
11 - closed bookcase  
S1 - 1 TV area  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
B - drawer bank

## STANDARD FINISHES

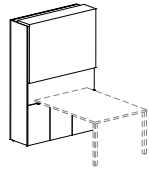
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

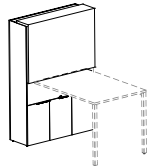
| Description                                              | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-<br>over Panel, 1 TV<br>Area no Runoff | 88MH54217211S1  | 8393                   | 9231             | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442                | 65.25         |
|                                                          | 88MH54218011S1  | 8644                   | 9508             | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493                | 72.25         |
|                                                          | 88MH60217211S1* | 8919                   | 9812             | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468                | 71.75         |
|                                                          | 88MH60218011S1  | 9187                   | 10106            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543                | 79.5          |



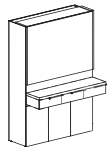
|                                                                    |                  |      |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-<br>over Panel, 1 TV<br>Area, Desk Ht.<br>Runoff | 88MH54217211S14  | 8393 | 9231  | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
|                                                                    | 88MH54218011S14  | 8644 | 9508  | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
|                                                                    | 88MH60217211S14* | 8919 | 9812  | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                                                    | 88MH60218011S14  | 9187 | 10106 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



|                                                                |                  |      |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-<br>over Panel, 1 TV<br>Area, Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54217211S16  | 8393 | 9231  | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
|                                                                | 88MH54218011S16  | 8644 | 9508  | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
|                                                                | 88MH60217211S16* | 8919 | 9812  | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                                                | 88MH60218011S16  | 9187 | 10106 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



|                                                         |                  |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-<br>over Panel, 1 TV<br>Area, Drawers | 88MH54211011S1B  | 10881 | 11967 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
|                                                         | 88MH54218011S1B  | 11130 | 12244 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
|                                                         | 88MH60217211S1B* | 11484 | 12634 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                                         | 88MH60218011S1B  | 11750 | 12926 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

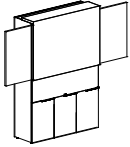
11 - closed bookcase  
S1 - 1 TV area  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
B - drawer bank

## STANDARD FINISHES

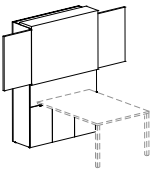
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

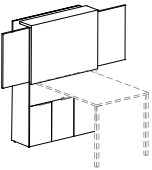
| Description                                                         | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff | 88MH54217211S1WB  | 10179                  | 11197            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455                | 65.25         |
|                                                                     | 88MH54218011S1WB  | 10486                  | 11535            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506                | 72.25         |
|                                                                     | 88MH60217211S1WB* | 11182                  | 12300            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481                | 71.75         |
|                                                                     | 88MH60218011S1WB  | 11517                  | 12669            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556                | 79.5          |



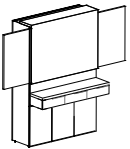
|                                                                           |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff | 88MH54217211S1WB14  | 10179 | 11197 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
|                                                                           | 88MH54218011S1WB14  | 10486 | 11535 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
|                                                                           | 88MH60217211S1WB14* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                                                           | 88MH60218011S1WB14  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



|                                                                          |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54217211S1WB16  | 10179 | 11197 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
|                                                                          | 88MH54218011S1WB16  | 10486 | 11535 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
|                                                                          | 88MH60217211S1WB16* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                                                          | 88MH60218011S1WB16  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



|                                                                   |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers | 88MH54221011S1WB1B  | 12667 | 13933 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
|                                                                   | 88MH54218011S1WB1B  | 12972 | 14270 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
|                                                                   | 88MH60217211S1WB1B* | 13746 | 15121 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                                                   | 88MH60218011S1WB1B  | 14082 | 15489 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.  
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:  
1) Krug product model number  
2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

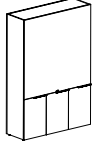
11 - closed bookcase  
S1 - 1 TV area  
WB - white board  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
B - drawer bank

## STANDARD FINISHES

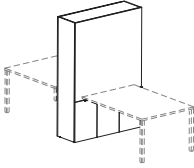
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

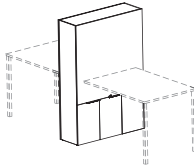
| Description     | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 2 TV | 88MH54187211S2  | 6440                   | 7084             | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359                | 57.75         |
| Areas no        | 88MH54188011S2  | 6633                   | 7296             | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399                | 63.75         |
| Runoff          | 88MH60187211S2* | 6766                   | 7443             | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385                | 63.5          |
|                 | 88MH60188011S2  | 6970                   | 7668             | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437                | 70.25         |



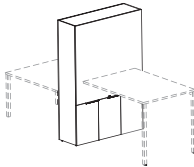
|                 |                   |      |      |       |       |    |     |       |
|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 TV | 88MH54187211S244  | 6440 | 7084 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359 | 57.75 |
| Areas, Desk Ht. | 88MH54188011S244  | 6633 | 7296 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399 | 63.75 |
| Runoff          | 88MH60187211S244* | 6766 | 7443 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385 | 63.5  |
|                 | 88MH60188011S244  | 6970 | 7668 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437 | 70.25 |



|                 |                   |      |      |       |       |    |     |       |
|-----------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 TV | 88MH54187211S266  | 6440 | 7084 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359 | 57.75 |
| Areas, Bar Ht.  | 88MH54188011S266  | 6633 | 7296 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399 | 63.75 |
| Runoff          | 88MH60187211S266* | 6766 | 7443 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385 | 63.5  |
|                 | 88MH60188011S266  | 6970 | 7668 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437 | 70.25 |



|                   |                   |      |      |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 TV   | 88MH54187211S246  | 6440 | 7084 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359 | 57.75 |
| Areas, 1 Desk & 1 | 88MH54188011S246  | 6633 | 7296 | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399 | 63.75 |
| Bar Ht. Runoff    | 88MH60187211S246* | 6766 | 7443 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385 | 63.5  |
|                   | 88MH60188011S246  | 6970 | 7668 | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437 | 70.25 |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

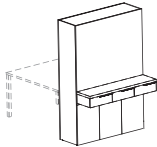
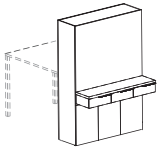
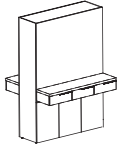
## CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS

| Description                                                                                                                              | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 2 TV<br>Areas, Drawers/Desk<br>Ht. Runoff<br> | 88MH54187211S24B  | 8930                   | 9820             | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359                | 57.75         |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH54188011S24B  | 9120                   | 10033            | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399                | 63.75         |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH60187211S24B* | 9333                   | 10264            | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH60188011S24B  | 9536                   | 10488            | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437                | 70.25         |
| Media Hub, 2 TV<br>Areas, Drawers/Bar<br>Ht. Runoff<br>  | 88MH54187211S26B  | 8930                   | 9820             | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359                | 57.75         |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH54188011S26B  | 9120                   | 10033            | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399                | 63.75         |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH60187211S26B* | 9333                   | 10264            | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH60188011S26B  | 9536                   | 10488            | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437                | 70.25         |
| Media Hub, 2 TV<br>Areas, 2 Drawers<br>                 | 88MH54187211S2BB  | 11415                  | 12556            | 53.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 359                | 57.75         |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH54188011S2BB  | 11609                  | 12771            | 53.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 399                | 63.75         |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH60187211S2BB* | 11896                  | 13087            | 59.75 | 17.75 | 72 | 385                | 63.5          |
|                                                                                                                                          | 88MH60188011S2BB  | 12098                  | 13309            | 59.75 | 17.75 | 80 | 437                | 70.25         |

### ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.

### ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

### CODE DESCRIPTION

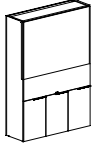
- 11 - closed bookcase
- S2 - 2 TV areas
- B - drawer bank
- 4 - use with desk height runoff
- 6 - use with bar height runoff

### STANDARD FINISHES

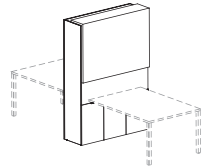
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

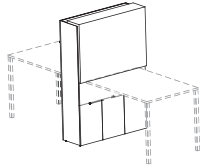
| Description          | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub,           | 88MH54217211S2  | 10534                  | 11588            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442                | 65.25         |
| 1 Hangover Panel,    | 88MH54218011S2  | 10851                  | 11937            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493                | 72.25         |
| 2 TV Areas no Runoff | 88MH60217211S2* | 11182                  | 12300            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468                | 71.75         |
|                      | 88MH60218011S2  | 11517                  | 12669            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543                | 79.5          |



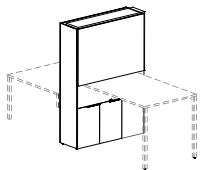
|                    |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang- | 88MH54217211S244  | 10534 | 11588 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
| over Panel, 2 TV   | 88MH54218011S244  | 10851 | 11937 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
| Areas, Desk Ht.    | 88MH60217211S244* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
| Runoff             | 88MH60218011S244  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



|                    |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang- | 88MH54217211S266  | 10534 | 11588 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
| over Panel, 2 TV   | 88MH54218011S266  | 10851 | 11937 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
| Areas, Bar Ht.     | 88MH60217211S266* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
| Runoff             | 88MH60218011S266  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



|                      |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-   | 88MH54217211S246  | 10534 | 11588 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
| over Panel, 2 TV     | 88MH54218011S246  | 10851 | 11937 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
| Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar | 88MH60217211S246* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
| Ht. Runoff           | 88MH60218011S246  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.  
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff

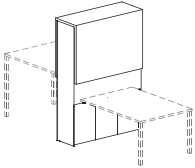
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

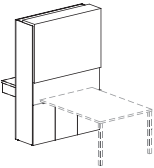


## ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

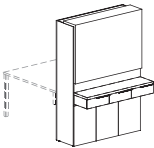
| Description                        | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV | 88MH54217211S264  | 10534                  | 11588            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442                | 65.25         |
| Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk               | 88MH54218011S264  | 10851                  | 11107            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493                | 72.25         |
| Ht. Runoff                         | 88MH60217211S264* | 11182                  | 12300            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468                | 71.75         |
|                                    | 88MH60218011S264  | 11517                  | 12669            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543                | 79.5          |



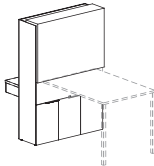
|                                    |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV | 88MH54217211S2B4  | 13021 | 14323 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
| Areas, Drawers/                    | 88MH54218011S2B4  | 13340 | 14671 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
| Desk Ht. Runoff                    | 88MH60217211S2B4* | 13746 | 15121 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                    | 88MH60218011S2B4  | 14082 | 15489 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



|                                    |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV | 88MH54217211S24B  | 13021 | 14323 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
| Areas, Desk                        | 88MH54218011S24B  | 13340 | 14671 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
| Ht. Runoff/Drawers                 | 88MH60217211S24B* | 13746 | 15121 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                    | 88MH60218011S24B  | 14082 | 15489 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



|                                    |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel, 2 TV | 88MH54217211S2B6  | 13021 | 14075 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
| Areas, Drawers/ Bar                | 88MH54218011S2B6  | 13340 | 14424 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
| Ht. Runoff                         | 88MH60217211S2B6* | 13746 | 14865 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                    | 88MH60218011S2B6  | 14082 | 15234 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



### ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

### ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

### CODE DESCRIPTION

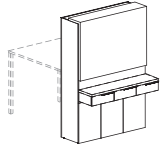
11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
B - drawer bank

### STANDARD FINISHES

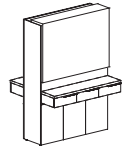
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

| Description                                                                | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-<br>over Panel, 2 TV<br>Areas, Bar Ht.<br>Runoff/Drawers | 88MH54217211S26B  | 13021                  | 14075            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442                | 65.25         |
|                                                                            | 88MH54218011S26B  | 13340                  | 14424            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493                | 72.25         |
|                                                                            | 88MH60217211S26B* | 13746                  | 14865            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468                | 71.75         |
|                                                                            | 88MH60218011S26B  | 14082                  | 15234            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543                | 79.5          |



|                                                            |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-<br>over Panel, 2 TV<br>Areas, 2 Drawers | 88MH54217211S2BB  | 15509 | 17059 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 442 | 65.25 |
|                                                            | 88MH54218011S2BB  | 15825 | 17409 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 493 | 72.25 |
|                                                            | 88MH60217211S2BB* | 16312 | 17942 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 468 | 71.75 |
|                                                            | 88MH60218011S2BB  | 16647 | 18312 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 543 | 79.5  |



### ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.  
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

### CODE DESCRIPTION

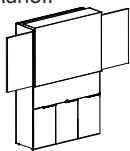
11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
B - drawer bank

### STANDARD FINISHES

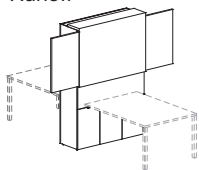
For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

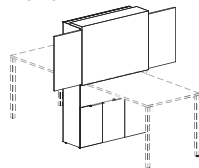
| Description                                                         | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff | 88MH54217211S2WB  | 12322                  | 13556            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455                | 65.25         |
|                                                                     | 88MH54218011S2WB  | 12693                  | 13962            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506                | 72.25         |
|                                                                     | 88MH60217211S2WB* | 12971                  | 14269            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481                | 71.75         |
|                                                                     | 88MH60218011S2WB  | 13359                  | 14696            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556                | 79.5          |



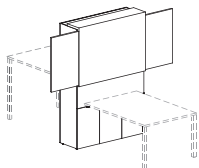
|                                                                            |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff | 88MH54217211S244WB  | 12322 | 13556 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
|                                                                            | 88MH54218011S244WB  | 12693 | 13962 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
|                                                                            | 88MH60217211S244WB* | 12971 | 14269 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                                                            | 88MH60218011S244WB  | 13359 | 14696 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



|                                                                           |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54217211S266WB  | 12322 | 13556 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
|                                                                           | 88MH54218011S266WB  | 12693 | 13962 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
|                                                                           | 88MH60217211S266WB* | 12971 | 14269 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                                                           | 88MH60218011S266WB  | 13359 | 14696 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



|                                                                                     |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54217211S246WB  | 12322 | 13556 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88MH54218011S246WB  | 12693 | 13962 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
|                                                                                     | 88MH60217211S246WB* | 12971 | 14269 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                                                                     | 88MH60218011S246WB  | 13359 | 14696 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

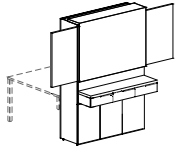
11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
WB - white board

## STANDARD FINISHES

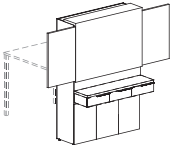
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

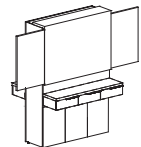
| Description                       | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with | 88MH54217211S24BWB  | 14812                  | 16290            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455                | 65.25         |
| White Board, 2                    | 88MH54218011S24BWB  | 15181                  | 16697            | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506                | 72.25         |
| TV Areas, Drawers/                | 88MH60217211S24BWB* | 15535                  | 17089            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481                | 71.75         |
| Desk Ht. Runoff                   | 88MH60218011S24BWB  | 15925                  | 17518            | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556                | 79.5          |



|                                   |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with | 88MH54217211S26BWB  | 14812 | 16290 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
| White Board, 2                    | 88MH54218011S26BWB  | 15181 | 16697 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
| TV Areas, Drawers/                | 88MH60217211S26BWB* | 15535 | 17089 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
| Bar Ht. Runoff                    | 88MH60218011S26BWB  | 15925 | 17518 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



|                                   |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 1 Hang-over Panel with | 88MH54217211S2BBWB  | 17297 | 19027 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 455 | 65.25 |
| White Board, 2 TV                 | 88MH54218011S2BBWB  | 17667 | 19434 | 53.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 506 | 72.25 |
| Areas & 2 Drawers                 | 88MH60217211S2BBWB* | 18100 | 19912 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 72 | 481 | 71.75 |
|                                   | 88MH60218011S2BBWB  | 18489 | 20338 | 59.75 | 20.75 | 80 | 556 | 79.5  |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

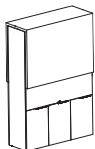
11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
B - drawer bank  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
WB - white board

## STANDARD FINISHES

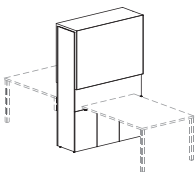
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

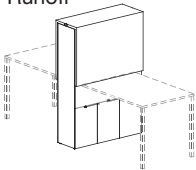
| Description                         | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV | 88MH54247211S2  | 10534                  | 11588            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532                | 72.75         |
| Areas no Runoff                     | 88MH54248011S2  | 10851                  | 11937            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594                | 80.75         |
|                                     | 88MH60247211S2* | 11182                  | 12300            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558                | 80.25         |
|                                     | 88MH60248011S2  | 11517                  | 12669            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656                | 89            |



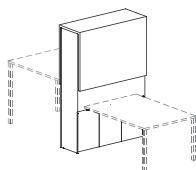
|                                     |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV | 88MH54247211S244  | 10534 | 11588 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532 | 72.75 |
| Areas, Desk Ht.                     | 88MH54248011S244  | 10851 | 11937 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594 | 80.75 |
| Runoff                              | 88MH60247211S244* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558 | 80.25 |
|                                     | 88MH60248011S244  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656 | 89    |



|                                     |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV | 88MH54247211S266  | 10534 | 11588 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532 | 72.75 |
| Areas, Bar Ht.                      | 88MH54248011S266  | 10851 | 11937 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594 | 80.75 |
| Runoff                              | 88MH60247211S266* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558 | 80.25 |
|                                     | 88MH60248011S266  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656 | 89    |



|                                     |                   |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels, 2 TV | 88MH54247211S264  | 10534 | 11588 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532 | 72.75 |
| Areas, Desk                         | 88MH54248011S264  | 10851 | 11937 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594 | 80.75 |
| Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff                | 88MH60247211S264* | 11182 | 12300 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558 | 80.25 |
|                                     | 88MH60248011S264  | 11517 | 12669 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656 | 89    |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

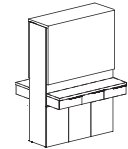
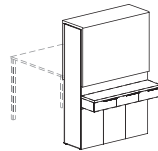
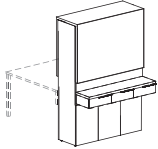
11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
WB - white board

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, 2 TV AREAS

| Description                                                                   | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-<br>over Panels, 2 TV<br>Areas, Drawers/<br>Desk Ht. Runoff | 88MH54247211S2B4  | 13021                  | 14323            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532                | 72.75         |
|                                                                               | 88MH54248011S2B4  | 13340                  | 14671            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594                | 80.75         |
|                                                                               | 88MH60247211S2B4* | 13746                  | 15121            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558                | 80.25         |
|                                                                               | 88MH60248011S2B4  | 14082                  | 15489            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656                | 89            |
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-<br>over Panels, 2 TV<br>Areas, Drawers/ Bar<br>Ht. Runoff  | 88MH54247211S2B6  | 13021                  | 14323            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532                | 72.75         |
|                                                                               | 88MH54248011S2B6  | 13340                  | 14671            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594                | 80.75         |
|                                                                               | 88MH60247211S2B6* | 13746                  | 15121            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558                | 80.25         |
|                                                                               | 88MH60248011S2B6  | 14082                  | 15489            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656                | 89            |
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-<br>over Panels, 2 TV<br>Areas, 2 Drawers                   | 88MH54247211S2BB  | 15509                  | 17059            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 532                | 72.75         |
|                                                                               | 88MH54248011S2BB  | 15825                  | 17409            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 594                | 80.75         |
|                                                                               | 88MH60247211S2BB* | 16312                  | 17942            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 558                | 80.25         |
|                                                                               | 88MH60248011S2BB  | 16647                  | 18312            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 656                | 89            |



### ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing.  
Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

### DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

### CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
B - drawer bank  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
WB - white board

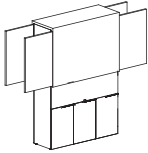
### STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

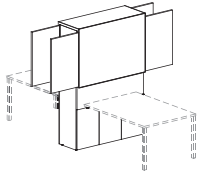


# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

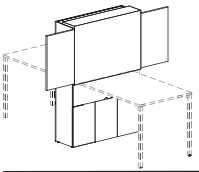
| Description                                                          | Model             | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff | 88MH54247211S2WB  | 12322                  | 13556            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559                | 72.75         |
|                                                                      | 88MH54248011S2WB  | 12693                  | 13962            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621                | 80.75         |
|                                                                      | 88MH60247211S2WB* | 12971                  | 14269            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585                | 80.25         |
|                                                                      | 88MH60248011S2WB  | 13359                  | 14696            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683                | 89            |



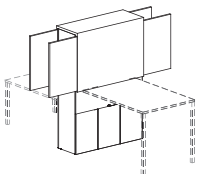
|                                                                             |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff | 88MH54247211S244WB  | 12322 | 13556 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559 | 72.75 |
|                                                                             | 88MH54248011S244WB  | 12693 | 13962 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621 | 80.75 |
|                                                                             | 88MH60247211S244WB* | 12971 | 14269 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585 | 80.25 |
|                                                                             | 88MH60248011S244WB  | 13359 | 14696 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683 | 89    |



|                                                                            |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54247241S266WB  | 12322 | 12322 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559 | 72.75 |
|                                                                            | 88MH54248011S266WB  | 12693 | 12693 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621 | 80.75 |
|                                                                            | 88MH60247241S266WB* | 12971 | 12971 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585 | 80.25 |
|                                                                            | 88MH60248011S266WB  | 13359 | 13359 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683 | 89    |



|                                                                                       |                     |       |       |       |       |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff | 88MH54247241S246WB  | 12322 | 13556 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559 | 72.75 |
|                                                                                       | 88MH54248011S246WB  | 12693 | 13962 | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621 | 80.75 |
|                                                                                       | 88MH60247211S246WB* | 12971 | 14269 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585 | 80.25 |
|                                                                                       | 88MH60248011S246WB  | 13359 | 14696 | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683 | 89    |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

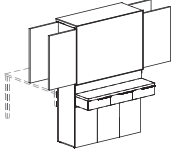
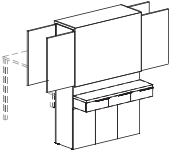
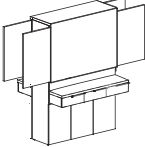
## CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
WB - white board

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

| Description                                                                          | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff | 88MH54247211S2B4WB  | 14812                  | 16290            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559                | 72.75         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH54248011S2B4WB  | 15181                  | 16697            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621                | 80.75         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH60247211S2B4WB* | 15535                  | 17089            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585                | 80.25         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH60248011S2B4WB  | 15925                  | 17518            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683                | 89            |
|     |                     |                        |                  |       |       |    |                    |               |
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff  | 88MH54247211S2B6WB  | 14812                  | 16290            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559                | 72.75         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH54248011S2B6WB  | 15181                  | 16697            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621                | 80.75         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH60247211S2B6WB* | 15535                  | 17089            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585                | 80.25         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH60248011S2B6WB  | 15925                  | 17518            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683                | 89            |
|     |                     |                        |                  |       |       |    |                    |               |
| Media Hub, 2 Hang-over Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers                | 88MH54247211S2BBWB  | 17297                  | 19027            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 559                | 72.75         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH54248011S2BBWB  | 17667                  | 19434            | 53.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 621                | 80.75         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH60247211S2BBWB* | 18100                  | 19912            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 72 | 585                | 80.25         |
|                                                                                      | 88MH60248011S2BBWB  | 18489                  | 20338            | 59.75 | 23.75 | 80 | 683                | 89            |
|   |                     |                        |                  |       |       |    |                    |               |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold separately, please see page 86 for item numbers and pricing. Hangover panel is available in veneer or palette. If not specified white palette is default.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

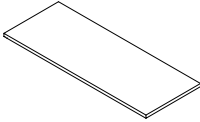
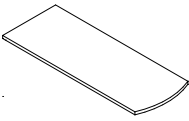
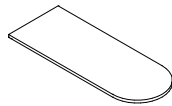
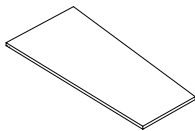
## CODE DESCRIPTION

11 - closed bookcase  
S2 - 2 TV areas  
B - drawer bank  
4 - use with desk height runoff  
6 - use with bar height runoff  
WB - white board

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

| Description                                                                                                                             | Model          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | Laminate | W    | D     | Shipping<br>H | Cubic<br>Weight | Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|------|-------|---------------|-----------------|------|
| <div>Desk Height,<br/>Rectangular<br/>Runoff Top</div>  | 88MHR60364     | 1866                   | 2054             | 1866     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 85              | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR60424     | 1981                   | 2177             | 1981     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 98              | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR66364     | 1920                   | 2110             | 1920     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 93              | 5.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR66424     | 2035                   | 2240             | 2035     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 106             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR72364     | 1970                   | 2167             | 1970     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 100             | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR72424     | 2089                   | 2299             | 2089     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR78364     | 2161                   | 2377             | 2161     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 108             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR78424     | 2291                   | 2520             | 2291     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 118             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR84364     | 2212                   | 2432             | 2212     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR84424     | 2670                   | 2936             | 2670     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 135             | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR96364     | 2641                   | 2907             | 2641     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 140             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHR96424     | 2795                   | 3076             | 2795     | 95.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 160             | 9    |
| <div>Desk Height, Arc<br/>Runoff Top</div>              | 88MHAR60364    | 1976                   | 2172             | 1976     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 85              | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR60424    | 2087                   | 2297             | 2087     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 98              | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR66364    | 2020                   | 2221             | 2020     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 93              | 5.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR66424    | 2134                   | 2347             | 2134     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 106             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR72364    | 2065                   | 2273             | 2065     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 100             | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR72424    | 2185                   | 2403             | 2185     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR78364    | 2452                   | 2697             | 2452     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 108             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR78424    | 2559                   | 2812             | 2559     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 118             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR84364    | 2849                   | 3135             | 2849     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR84424    | 3008                   | 3308             | 3008     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 135             | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR96364    | 3354                   | 3688             | 3354     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 140             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHAR96424    | 3535                   | 3890             | 3535     | 95.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 160             | 9    |
| <div>Desk Height, Bullet<br/>Runoff Top</div>         | 88MHBR60364    | 1976                   | 2172             | 1976     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 85              | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR60424    | 2087                   | 2297             | 2087     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 98              | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR66364    | 2020                   | 2221             | 2020     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 93              | 5.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR66424    | 2134                   | 2347             | 2134     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 106             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR72364    | 2065                   | 2273             | 2065     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 100             | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR72424    | 2185                   | 2403             | 2185     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR78364    | 2452                   | 2697             | 2452     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 108             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR78424    | 2557                   | 2812             | 2557     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 118             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR84364    | 2849                   | 3135             | 2849     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR84424    | 3008                   | 3308             | 3008     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 135             | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR96364    | 3354                   | 3688             | 3354     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 140             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHBR96424    | 3535                   | 3890             | 3535     | 95.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 160             | 9    |
| ORDERING NOTES: Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.                                   |                |                        |                  |          |      |       |               |                 |      |
| <div>Desk Height,Visio<br/>Runoff Top</div>           | 88MHVR6036-424 | 2117                   | 2328             | 2117     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 98              | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR6042-484 | 2236                   | 2459             | 2236     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 110             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR6636-424 | 2172                   | 2390             | 2172     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 106             | 6.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR6642-484 | 2295                   | 2524             | 2295     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 120             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR7236-424 | 2227                   | 2448             | 2227     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 115             | 7    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR7242-484 | 2353                   | 2587             | 2353     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 130             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR7836-424 | 2551                   | 2805             | 2551     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 118             | 7.5  |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR7842-484 | 2659                   | 2924             | 2659     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 145             | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR8436-424 | 2963                   | 3260             | 2963     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 135             | 8    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR8442-484 | 3129                   | 3439             | 3129     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 29.5          | 155             | 9    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR9636-424 | 3488                   | 3836             | 3488     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 160             | 9    |
|                                                                                                                                         | 88MHVR9642-484 | 3678                   | 4042             | 3678     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 29.5          | 175             | 10   |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

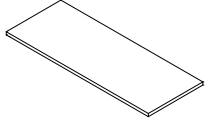
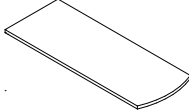
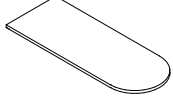
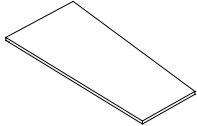
## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

| Description                                                                                                                   | Model          | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | Laminate | W    | D     | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Bar Height,<br>Rectangular<br>Runoff<br><br> | 88MHR60366     | 1866                   | 2054             | 1866     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 29.5 | 85                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR60426     | 1981                   | 2177             | 1981     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 29.5 | 98                 | 5.75          |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR66366     | 1920                   | 2110             | 1920     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 29.5 | 93                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR66426     | 2035                   | 2240             | 2035     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 29.5 | 106                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR72366     | 1970                   | 2167             | 1970     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 29.5 | 100                | 6             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR72426     | 2089                   | 2299             | 2089     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 29.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR78366     | 2161                   | 2377             | 2161     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 29.5 | 108                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR78426     | 2291                   | 2520             | 2291     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 29.5 | 118                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR84366     | 2212                   | 2432             | 2212     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 29.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR84426     | 2670                   | 2936             | 2670     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 29.5 | 135                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR96366     | 2641                   | 2907             | 2641     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 29.5 | 140                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHR96426     | 2795                   | 3076             | 2795     | 95.5 | 41.75 | 29.5 | 160                | 9             |
| Bar Height, Arc<br>Runoff<br><br>            | 88MHAR60366    | 1976                   | 2172             | 1976     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 85                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR60426    | 2087                   | 2297             | 2087     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 98                 | 5.75          |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR66366    | 2020                   | 2221             | 2020     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 93                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR66426    | 2134                   | 2347             | 2134     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 106                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR72366    | 2065                   | 2273             | 2065     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 100                | 6             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR72426    | 2185                   | 2403             | 2185     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR78366    | 2452                   | 2697             | 2452     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 108                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR78426    | 2559                   | 2812             | 2559     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 118                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR84366    | 2849                   | 3135             | 2849     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR84426    | 3008                   | 3308             | 3008     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 135                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR96366    | 3354                   | 3688             | 3354     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 140                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHAR96426    | 3535                   | 3890             | 3535     | 95.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 160                | 9             |
| Bar Height, Bullet<br>Runoff<br><br>       | 88MHBR60366    | 1976                   | 2172             | 1976     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 85                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR60426    | 2087                   | 2297             | 2087     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 98                 | 5.75          |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR66366    | 2020                   | 2221             | 2020     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 93                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR66426    | 2134                   | 2347             | 2134     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 106                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR72366    | 2065                   | 2273             | 2065     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 100                | 6             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR72426    | 2185                   | 2403             | 2185     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR78366    | 2452                   | 2697             | 2452     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 108                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR78426    | 2557                   | 2812             | 2557     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 118                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR84366    | 2849                   | 3135             | 2849     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR84426    | 3008                   | 3308             | 3008     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 135                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR96366    | 3354                   | 3688             | 3354     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 140                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHBR96426    | 3535                   | 3890             | 3535     | 95.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 160                | 9             |
| <b>ORDERING NOTES:</b><br>Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top.               |                |                        |                  |          |      |       |      |                    |               |
| Bar Height, Visio<br>Runoff<br><br>        | 88MHVR6036-426 | 2117                   | 2328             | 2117     | 59.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 98                 | 6             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR6042-486 | 2236                   | 2459             | 2236     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 110                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR6636-426 | 2172                   | 2390             | 2172     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 106                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR6642-486 | 2295                   | 2524             | 2295     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 120                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR7236-426 | 2227                   | 2448             | 2227     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR7242-486 | 2353                   | 2587             | 2353     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 130                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR7836-426 | 2551                   | 2805             | 2551     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 118                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR7842-486 | 2659                   | 2924             | 2659     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 145                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR8436-426 | 2963                   | 3260             | 2963     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 135                | 8             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR8442-486 | 3129                   | 3439             | 3129     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 155                | 9             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR9636-426 | 3488                   | 3836             | 3488     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 160                | 9             |
|                                                                                                                               | 88MHVR9662-486 | 3678                   | 4042             | 3678     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 175                | 10            |

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

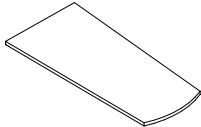
## STANDARD FINISHES

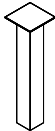
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## GROMMETS

One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS & BASES

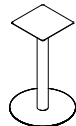
| Description                                                                                                   | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | Laminate | W    | D     | H    | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|  Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff | 88MHVAR6036-426 | 2155                   | 2369             | 2155     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 98                 | 6             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR6042-486 | 2266                   | 2492             | 2266     | 65.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 110                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR6636-426 | 2201                   | 2421             | 2201     | 65.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 106                | 6.5           |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR6642-486 | 2315                   | 2545             | 2315     | 71.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 120                | 7             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR7236-426 | 2250                   | 2476             | 2250     | 71.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 115                | 7             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR7242-486 | 2316                   | 2549             | 2316     | 77.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 130                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR7836-426 | 2518                   | 2770             | 2518     | 77.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 118                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR7842-486 | 2641                   | 2907             | 2641     | 83.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 145                | 8             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR8436-426 | 2917                   | 3208             | 2917     | 83.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 135                | 8             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR8442-486 | 3066                   | 3371             | 3066     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 155                | 9             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR9636-426 | 3423                   | 3763             | 3423     | 95.5 | 35.75 | 41.5 | 160                | 9             |
|                                                                                                               | 88MHVAR9642-486 | 3595                   | 3955             | 3595     | 59.5 | 41.75 | 41.5 | 175                | 10            |

|                                                                                                      |           |     |     |   |   |    |   |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|---|---|----|---|-----|
|  4" Square Wood Leg | 88LG429S1 | 556 | 611 | 4 | 4 | 28 | - | 1   |
|                                                                                                      | 88LG442S1 | 516 | 568 | 4 | 4 | 41 | - | 1.5 |

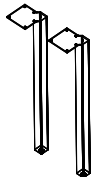
Legs required per runoff: 1

|                                                                                                          |           |     |  |   |   |    |   |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|---|---|----|---|-----|
|  4" Diameter Metal Leg | 88LG429D8 | 811 |  | 4 | 4 | 28 | - | 1   |
|                                                                                                          | 88LG442D8 | 759 |  | 4 | 4 | 41 | - | 1.5 |

Legs required per runoff: 1

|                                                                                               |          |      |  |    |    |      |    |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|--|----|----|------|----|-----|
|  Disc Base | 88141828 | 644  |  | 18 | 18 | 28.5 | 30 | 8   |
|                                                                                               | 88141842 | 676" |  | 18 | 18 | 41   | 35 | 8.5 |

Legs required per runoff: 1

|                                                                                                        |           |     |  |   |   |    |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|--|---|---|----|----|---|
|  2" Square Metal Leg | 88LG229M  | 465 |  | 2 | 2 | 28 | 19 | 3 |
|                                                                                                        | 88LGX242M | 706 |  | 2 | 2 | 41 | -  | 4 |

Legs required per runoff: 2

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note that 2" Square Metal legs cannot be specified with the Bullet Runoff top

|                                                                                             |             |     |  |   |    |    |   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|--|---|----|----|---|-----|
|  T- Base | 88LG2029TR5 | 480 |  | 3 | 20 | 28 | - | 1   |
|                                                                                             | 88LG2042TR5 | 537 |  | 3 | 20 | 41 | - | 1.5 |

Legs required per runoff: 1

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## STANDARD FINISHES

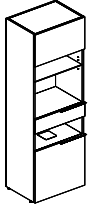
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

## BASE

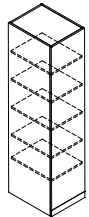
A 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB STORAGE

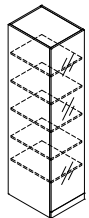
| Description                            | Model               | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub Storage &<br>Waste/Recycling | ---88MHST241872103L | 5117                   | 5632             | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 132                | 20            |
|                                        | 88MHST241872103R    | 5117                   | 5632             | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 132                | 20            |
|                                        | 88MHST241880103L*   | 5194                   | 5715             | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 156                | 22.5          |
|                                        | 88MHST241880103R    | 5194                   | 5715             | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 156                | 22.5          |



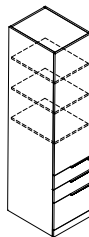
|                                |                  |      |      |    |       |    |     |       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------|------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub Storage,<br>5 Closed | 88MHST24187211L  | 4334 | 4765 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 160 | 20    |
|                                | 88MHST24187211R  | 4334 | 4765 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 160 | 20    |
|                                | 88MHST24188011L* | 4398 | 4839 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 188 | 22.25 |
|                                | 88MHST24188011R  | 4398 | 4839 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 188 | 22.25 |



|                                                            |                   |      |      |    |       |    |     |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub Storage,<br>5 Closed Back<br>Painted Glass Doors | 88MHST24187211ZL  | 5881 | 6472 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 160 | 20    |
|                                                            | 88MHST24187211ZR  | 5881 | 6472 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 160 | 20    |
|                                                            | 88MHST24188011ZL* | 6685 | 7354 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 188 | 22.25 |
|                                                            | 88MHST24188011ZR  | 6685 | 7354 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 188 | 22.25 |



|                                                       |                  |      |      |    |       |    |     |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|----|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Media Hub Storage,<br>2 Box/1File drawer/<br>3 Closed | 88MHST24187293L  | 4510 | 4709 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 118 | 20    |
|                                                       | 88MHST24187293R  | 4510 | 4709 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 118 | 20    |
|                                                       | 88MHST24188093L* | 4580 | 4784 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 152 | 22.25 |
|                                                       | 88MHST24188093R  | 4580 | 4784 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 152 | 22.25 |



## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

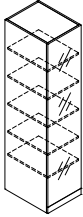
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
Z - glass

## STANDARD FINISHES

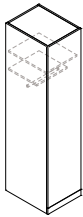
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MEDIA HUB STORAGE

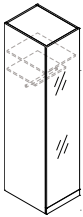
| Description                                          | Model            | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D     | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drawer/ 3 Closed Back | 88MHST24187293ZL | 5527                   | 5742             | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 118                | 20            |
| Painted Glass Doors                                  | 88MHST24188093ZR | 5889                   | 6117             | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 152                | 22.25         |



|                                        |                 |      |      |    |       |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|----|-------|----|-----|------|
| Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf | 88MHW24187201L  | 3707 | 4074 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 148 | 20   |
|                                        | 88MHW24187201R  | 3707 | 4074 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 148 | 20   |
|                                        | 88MHW24188001L* | 3761 | 4138 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 174 | 22.5 |
|                                        | 88MHW24188001R  | 3761 | 4138 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 174 | 22.5 |



|                                        |                  |      |      |    |       |    |     |      |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|----|-------|----|-----|------|
| Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf | 88MHW24187201ZL  | 5619 | 6183 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 148 | 20   |
| Back Painted Glass Doors               | 88MHW24187201ZR  | 5619 | 6183 | 24 | 17.75 | 72 | 148 | 20   |
|                                        | 88MHW24188001ZL* | 6024 | 6628 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 174 | 22.5 |
|                                        | 88MHW24188001ZR  | 6024 | 6628 | 24 | 17.75 | 80 | 174 | 22.5 |



|                                    |          |      |  |       |   |     |   |   |
|------------------------------------|----------|------|--|-------|---|-----|---|---|
| HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray | 88HDMITB | 9746 |  | 13.25 | 8 | 9.5 | - | - |
|------------------------------------|----------|------|--|-------|---|-----|---|---|



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

**NOTES:** This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts.

|                                                      |             |     |  |     |      |   |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|--|-----|------|---|-----|------|
| HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack & Audio Support             | 88HDMI/ VGA | 599 |  | -   | -    | - | -   | -    |
| HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack                  | 88HDMI/DP   | 187 |  | 60  | 2.5  | 1 | 5   | 0.75 |
| HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack | 88HDMI/ MDP | 164 |  | 3.5 | 1.75 | - | 50. | 25   |

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

## CODE DESCRIPTION

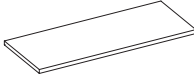
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right  
Z - glass

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.



# ADESSO MODULAR TOPS

| Description                                                                       | Model     | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Work Surfaces                                                                     | 88TP3020  | 694                    | 763              | 29.75 | 20 | 30                 | 2             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP3024  | 723                    | 795              | 29.75 | 24 | 35                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP3030  | 833                    | 915              | 29.75 | 30 | 35                 | 2             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP3036  | 1109                   | 1222             | 29.75 | 36 | 38                 | 2.75          |
|  | 88TP3620  | 753                    | 829              | 35.75 | 20 | 35                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP3624  | 830                    | 913              | 35.75 | 24 | 40                 | 2.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP3630  | 1109                   | 1222             | 35.75 | 30 | 38                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP3636  | 1246                   | 1372             | 35.75 | 36 | 38                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4220  | 833                    | 915              | 42    | 20 | 32                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4224  | 971                    | 1065             | 42    | 24 | 36                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4230  | 1246                   | 1372             | 42    | 30 | 43                 | 3.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4236  | 1526                   | 1676             | 42    | 36 | 50                 | 3.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4820  | 919                    | 1012             | 47.75 | 20 | 42                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4824  | 1066                   | 1171             | 47.75 | 24 | 45                 | 3             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4830  | 1386                   | 1526             | 47.75 | 30 | 48                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP4836  | 1663                   | 1828             | 47.75 | 36 | 56                 | 4.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP5420  | 1039                   | 1142             | 53.75 | 20 | 52                 | 3.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP5424* | 1068                   | 1178             | 53.75 | 24 | 54                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP5430  | 1526                   | 1676             | 53.75 | 30 | 53                 | 4             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP5436  | 1940                   | 2133             | 53.75 | 36 | 62                 | 4.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6020  | 1098                   | 1210             | 59.75 | 20 | 56                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6024  | 1131                   | 1244             | 59.75 | 24 | 65                 | 4             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6030  | 1802                   | 1982             | 59.75 | 30 | 58                 | 4.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6036  | 2079                   | 2285             | 59.75 | 36 | 68                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6620  | 1246                   | 1372             | 66    | 20 | 45                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6624  | 1526                   | 1676             | 66    | 24 | 52                 | 4             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6630  | 1940                   | 2133             | 66    | 30 | 63                 | 4.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP6636  | 2355                   | 2590             | 66    | 36 | 73                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7220  | 1162                   | 1276             | 71.5  | 20 | 67                 | 4.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7224  | 1192                   | 1310             | 71.5  | 24 | 78                 | 4.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7230  | 2079                   | 2285             | 71.5  | 30 | 68                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7236  | 2493                   | 2743             | 71.5  | 36 | 79                 | 6             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7820  | 1497                   | 1645             | 78    | 20 | 32                 | 5.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7824  | 1880                   | 2065             | 78    | 24 | 36                 | 5.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7830  | 2348                   | 2585             | 78    | 30 | 43                 | 6.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP7836  | 2819                   | 3101             | 78    | 36 | 50                 | 6.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP8420  | 1251                   | 1376             | 83.5  | 20 | 82                 | 5             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP8424  | 1282                   | 1409             | 83.5  | 24 | 89                 | 5.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP8430  | 2493                   | 2743             | 83.5  | 30 | 85                 | 6             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP8436  | 2910                   | 3202             | 83.5  | 36 | 99                 | 7             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP9024  | 1356                   | 1491             | 89.5  | 24 | 97                 | 6             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP9030  | 2632                   | 2894             | 89.5  | 30 | 90                 | 6.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP9036  | 3186                   | 3507             | 89.5  | 36 | 105                | 7.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88TP9624  | 1431                   | 1573             | 95.5  | 24 | 102                | 6.25          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP9630  | 2770                   | 3047             | 95.5  | 30 | 95                 | 6.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88TP9636  | 3323                   | 3656             | 95.5  | 36 | 111                | 8             |
|                                                                                   | 88TP10824 | 1536                   | 1690             | 107.5 | 24 | 113                | 7             |

## DIMENSION KEY

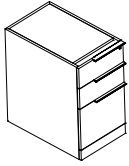
W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## STANDARD FINISHES

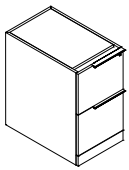
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

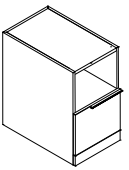
| Description        | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Pedestal, Finished | 88PFB16204F  | 1676                   | 1856             | 15.75 | 20 | 28 | 62                 | 6.25          |
| Back, Desk Height, | 88PFB16244F* | 1777                   | 1955             | 15.75 | 24 | 28 | 66 7.              | 25            |
| 2 Box, 1 File      | 88PFB16304F  | 1913                   | 2105             | 15.75 | 30 | 28 | 74                 | 9             |



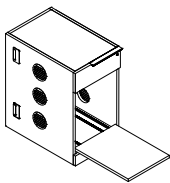
|                    |              |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|--------------------|--------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| Pedestal, Finished | 88PFB16204D  | 1642 | 1806 | 15.75 | 20 | 28 | 60 | 6.25 |
| Back, Desk Height, | 88PFB16244D* | 1732 | 1907 | 15.75 | 24 | 28 | 66 | 7.25 |
| 2 File             |              |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |



|                    |                |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|--------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| Pedestal, Finished | 88PFB16202815  | 1897 | 2087 | 15.75 | 20 | 28 | 46 | 6.25 |
| Back, Desk Height, | 88PFB16242815* | 1974 | 2170 | 15.75 | 24 | 28 | 52 | 7.75 |
| Open, 1 File       | 88PFB16302815  | 2092 | 2303 | 15.75 | 30 | 28 | 61 | 9    |



|                     |                 |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| Pedestal, Finished  | 88PFB CPU162428 | 2348 | 2585 | 15.75 | 24 | 28 | 65 | 7.25 |
| Back, Desk Height,  |                 |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
| Equipment Pedestal  |                 |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
| with Pull Out Shelf |                 |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$152 list**. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

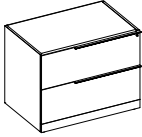
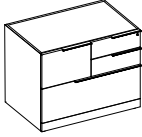
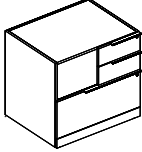
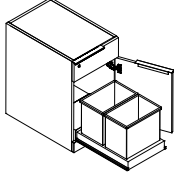
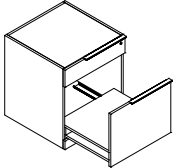
## CODE DESCRIPTION

4 - desk height  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
D - 2 file drawers  
15- open, 1 file

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

| Description                                                                                                                                       | Model           | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Pedestal, Finished<br>Back, Desk Height,<br>2 Lateral File<br>   | 88PFB30202801   | 2952                   | 3246             | 29.75 | 20 | 28 | 164                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB36202801   | 3088                   | 3396             | 35.75 | 20 | 28 | 170                | 13.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB30242801   | 3133                   | 3445             | 29.75 | 24 | 28 | 168                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB36242801*  | 3238                   | 3562             | 35.75 | 24 | 28 | 174                | 16            |
| Pedestal, Finished<br>Back, Desk Height,<br>Combination<br>      | 88PFB362042802  | 3661                   | 4024             | 35.75 | 20 | 28 | 178                | 13.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB362442802* | 3793                   | 4173             | 35.75 | 24 | 28 | 162                | 16            |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB362042804  | 3661                   | 4024             | 35.75 | 20 | 28 | 178                | 13.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB362442804  | 3793                   | 4173             | 35.75 | 24 | 28 | 162                | 16            |
| Pedestal, Finished<br>Back, Desk Height,<br>Combination<br>     | 88PFB302042815  | 3449                   | 3793             | 29.75 | 20 | 28 | 175                | 11.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB362042815  | 3582                   | 3940             | 35.75 | 20 | 28 | 178                | 13.5          |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB302442815  | 3630                   | 3993             | 29.75 | 24 | 28 | 160                | 13.25         |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFB362442815* | 3718                   | 4090             | 35.75 | 24 | 28 | 162                | 16            |
| Pedestal, Finished<br>Back, Desk Height,<br>Recycle Center<br> | 88PFBRC16244L   | 3432                   | 3774             | 15.75 | 24 | 28 | 80                 | 7.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                   | 88PFBRC16244R*  | 3432                   | 3774             | 15.75 | 24 | 28 | 80                 | 7.25          |
| Pedestal, Finished<br>Bac, Desk Height,<br>Printer Drawer<br>  | 88PFBPP24244    | 3688                   | 3828             | 23.75 | 24 | 28 | 65                 | 9             |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$152 list**.  
e.g. 88MP16204FS.

## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## CODE DESCRIPTION

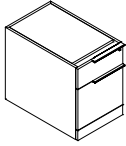
4 - desk height  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
01 - 2 lateral files  
02 - 2 box on right, file left, lateral file  
04 - file right, 2 box left, lateral file  
15 - 2 box on right, open left, lateral file  
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right

## STANDARD FINISHES

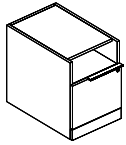
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

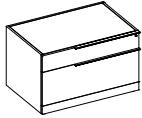
| Description                                       | Model        | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W     | D  | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------------|
| Pedestal, Finished Back,<br>3/4 Height, Box, File | 88PFB16203F  | 1386                   | 1534             | 15.75 | 20 | 23 | 50                 | 5             |
|                                                   | 88PFB16243F* | 1478                   | 1619             | 15.75 | 24 | 23 | 54                 | 5.75          |



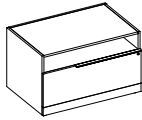
|                                         |               |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| Pedestal, Finished Back,<br>3/4 Height, | 88PFB1620315  | 1431 | 1584 | 15.75 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 5    |
|                                         | 88PFB1624315* | 1522 | 1795 | 15.75 | 24 | 23 | 44 | 5.75 |



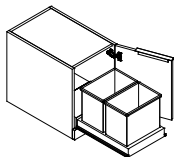
|                                                               |                |      |      |       |    |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|
| Pedestal, Finished Back,<br>3/4 Height, Box,<br>Lateral Files | 88PFB30202316  | 2726 | 3008 | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 135 | 9     |
|                                                               | 88PFB30242316  | 2817 | 3099 | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 137 | 10.75 |
|                                                               | 88PFB36202316* | 2830 | 3122 | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 155 | 10.5  |
|                                                               | 88PFB36242316  | 2921 | 3208 | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 149 | 12.5  |



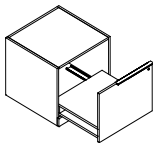
|                                                               |                |      |      |       |    |    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|-----|-------|
| Pedestal, Finished Back,<br>3/4 Height,<br>Open, Lateral File | 88PFB30202315  | 2860 | 3158 | 29.75 | 20 | 23 | 125 | 9     |
|                                                               | 88PFB30242315  | 2952 | 3247 | 29.75 | 24 | 23 | 127 | 10.75 |
|                                                               | 88PFB36202315* | 2966 | 3289 | 35.75 | 20 | 23 | 139 | 10.5  |
|                                                               | 88PFB36242315  | 3214 | 3529 | 35.75 | 24 | 23 | 145 | 12.5  |



|                                                          |                |      |      |       |    |    |    |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|------|
| Pedestal, Finished Back,<br>3/4 Height<br>Recycle Center | 88PFBRC16243L  | 3146 | 3461 | 15.75 | 24 | 23 | 55 | 7.25 |
|                                                          | 88PFBRC16243R* | 3146 | 3461 | 15.75 | 24 | 23 | 55 | 7.25 |



|                                                         |               |      |      |       |    |    |    |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|-----|
| Pedestal, Finished Back<br>3/4 Height Printer<br>Drawer | 88PFBPP242423 | 3208 | 3530 | 23.75 | 24 | 23 | 55 | 8.5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|----|----|----|-----|



## ORDERING NOTES:

Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and **\$152 list**.  
e.g. 88MP16204FS.

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

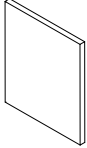
## CODE DESCRIPTION

3 - 3/4 height  
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer  
01 - 2 lateral files  
15 - open, 1 file  
16 - box, lateral file  
L - hinged left  
R - hinged right

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

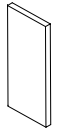
# ADESSO DESK HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

| Description                                                                       | Model     | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D   | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  | 88GB2029L | 542                    | 597              | 20 | 1.5 | 28 | 24                 | 1.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88GB2029R | 542                    | 597              | 20 | 1.5 | 28 | 24                 | 1.5           |
|                                                                                   | 88GB2429L | 589                    | 647              | 24 | 1.5 | 28 | 28                 | 1.75          |
|                                                                                   | 88GB2429R | 589                    | 647              | 24 | 1.5 | 28 | 28                 | 1.75          |

|                                                                      |          |     |     |    |     |    |    |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|
| Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modesty Panel | 88HG0729 | 391 | 431 | 7  | 1.5 | 28 | 8  | 1    |
|                                                                      | 88HG1129 | 497 | 547 | 11 | 1.5 | 28 | 14 | 1.25 |



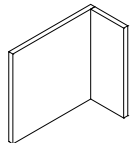
|                                                                         |             |     |     |    |     |    |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|
| Full Height Worksurface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel | 88HG1029NMP | 651 | 715 | 10 | 1.5 | 28 | 14 | 1.25 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|



## ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

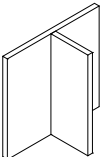
|                                           |            |     |     |    |    |    |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|
| Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base | 88LB2029L  | 694 | 763 | 16 | 20 | 28 | 55 | 2.25 |
|                                           | 88LB2029R  | 694 | 763 | 16 | 20 | 28 | 55 | 2.25 |
|                                           | 88LB2429L  | 753 | 829 | 16 | 24 | 28 | 60 | 3    |
|                                           | 88LB2429R* | 753 | 829 | 16 | 24 | 28 | 60 | 3    |



## ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

|                                           |             |      |      |    |    |    |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|----|----|----|----|------|
| Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base | 88TB120729* | 934  | 1029 | 12 | 7  | 28 | 37 | 1.25 |
|                                           | 88TB121129  | 1011 | 1110 | 12 | 11 | 28 | 45 | 1.5  |



## DIMENSION KEY

W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

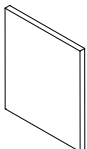
## CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left handed position  
R - right handed position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

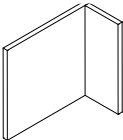
# ADESSO 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR SUPPORTS

| Description                                                                                       | Model      | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W  | D   | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  3/4 Height Gable | 88GB2023L  | 513                    | 564              | 20 | 1.5 | 23 | 24                 | 1.5           |
|                                                                                                   | 88GB2023R  | 513                    | 564              | 20 | 1.5 | 23 | 24                 | 1.5           |
|                                                                                                   | 88GB2423L* | 559                    | 615              | 24 | 1.5 | 23 | 28                 | 1.75          |
|                                                                                                   | 88GB2423R  | 559                    | 615              | 24 | 1.5 | 23 | 28                 | 1.75          |

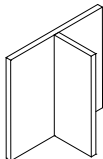
|                                                                                                                               |           |     |     |    |     |    |    |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|
|  3/4 Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable | 88HG0723  | 333 | 365 | 7  | 1.5 | 23 | 8  | 1    |
|                                                                                                                               | 88HG1123* | 437 | 481 | 11 | 1.5 | 23 | 14 | 1.25 |

## ORDERING NOTES:

Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

|                                                                                                                            |            |     |     |    |    |    |    |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|------|
|  3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base | 88LB2023L  | 633 | 696 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 43 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                                                            | 88LB2023R  | 633 | 696 | 16 | 20 | 23 | 43 | 2.25 |
|                                                                                                                            | 88LB2423L  | 694 | 763 | 16 | 24 | 23 | 48 | 3    |
|                                                                                                                            | 88LB2423R* | 694 | 763 | 16 | 24 | 23 | 48 | 3    |

**NOTE:** Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

|                                                                                                                             |             |     |      |    |    |    |    |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|------|----|----|----|----|------|
|  3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base | 88TB120723  | 873 | 960  | 12 | 7  | 23 | 28 | 1.25 |
|                                                                                                                             | 88TB121123* | 952 | 1044 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 34 | 1.5  |

**NOTE:** Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

- 1) Krug product model number
- 2) Wood species and finish

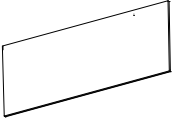
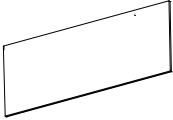
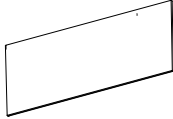
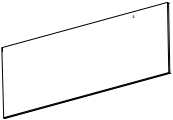
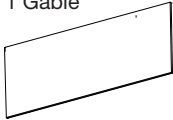
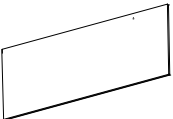
## CODE DESCRIPTION

- L - left handed position  
R - right handed position

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

# ADESSO MODULAR MODESTY PANELS

| Description                                                                                                                                                            | Model     | Oak<br>Cherry<br>Maple | Anigre<br>Walnut | W   | D    | H  | Shipping<br>Weight | Cubic<br>Feet |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|-----|------|----|--------------------|---------------|
|  Full Height Modesty<br>Panels for Modular Tops<br>with 2-16" Pedestals               | 88MP6041  | 739                    | 811              | 28  | 0.75 | 28 | 20                 | 1.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP6641  | 812                    | 895              | 34  | 0.75 | 28 | 24                 | 2             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7241  | 889                    | 979              | 40  | 0.75 | 28 | 26                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7841  | 994                    | 1093             | 46  | 0.75 | 28 | 30                 | 2.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP8441  | 1098                   | 1210             | 52  | 0.75 | 28 | 36                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9041  | 1282                   | 1409             | 58  | 0.75 | 28 | 39                 | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9641  | 1461                   | 1609             | 64  | 0.75 | 28 | 44                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP10841 | 1732                   | 1907             | 76  | 0.75 | 28 | 50                 | 4             |
|  Full Modesty Panels for<br>Modular Tops with<br>1-16" Pedestal & 1 Gable             | 88MP6042  | 739                    | 811              | 43  | 0.75 | 28 | 28                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP6642  | 812                    | 895              | 49  | 0.75 | 28 | 31                 | 2.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7242  | 889                    | 979              | 55  | 0.75 | 28 | 34                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7842  | 994                    | 1093             | 61  | 0.75 | 28 | 37                 | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP8442  | 1098                   | 1210             | 67  | 0.75 | 28 | 42                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9042  | 1282                   | 1409             | 73  | 0.75 | 28 | 47                 | 4             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9642* | 1461                   | 1609             | 79  | 0.75 | 28 | 52                 | 4.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP10842 | 1732                   | 1907             | 91  | 0.75 | 28 | 58                 | 5             |
|  Full height modesty<br>panels for modular tops<br>with 2 gables                      | 88MP6043  | 739                    | 811              | 57  | 0.75 | 28 | 35                 | 3             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP6643  | 812                    | 895              | 63  | 0.75 | 28 | 38                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7243  | 889                    | 979              | 69  | 0.75 | 28 | 42                 | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7843  | 994                    | 1093             | 75  | 0.75 | 28 | 48                 | 4             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP8443  | 1098                   | 1210             | 81  | 0.75 | 28 | 51                 | 4.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9043  | 1282                   | 1409             | 87  | 0.75 | 28 | 54                 | 4.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9643* | 1461                   | 1609             | 93  | 0.75 | 28 | 59                 | 5             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP10843 | 1732                   | 1907             | 105 | 0.75 | 28 | 65                 | 5.5           |
|  3/4 Height Modesty<br>Panels for Modular Tops<br>with 2- 16" Pedestals             | 88MP6031  | 648                    | 714              | 28  | 0.75 | 23 | 20                 | 1.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP6631  | 723                    | 795              | 34  | 0.75 | 23 | 24                 | 2             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7231  | 799                    | 879              | 40  | 0.75 | 23 | 26                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7831  | 905                    | 994              | 46  | 0.75 | 23 | 30                 | 2.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP8431  | 1011                   | 1110             | 52  | 0.75 | 23 | 36                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9031  | 1192                   | 1310             | 58  | 0.75 | 23 | 39                 | 3.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9631* | 1372                   | 1509             | 64  | 0.75 | 23 | 44                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP10831 | 1642                   | 1806             | 76  | 0.75 | 23 | 50                 | 4             |
|  3/4 Height Modesty<br>Panels for Modular Tops<br>with 1- 16" Pedestal &<br>1 Gable | 88MP6032  | 648                    | 714              | 43  | 0.75 | 23 | 21                 | 1.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP6632  | 723                    | 795              | 49  | 0.75 | 23 | 24                 | 2             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7232  | 799                    | 879              | 55  | 0.75 | 23 | 27                 | 2.25          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7832  | 905                    | 994              | 61  | 0.75 | 23 | 30                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP8432  | 1011                   | 1110             | 67  | 0.75 | 23 | 35                 | 3             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9032  | 1192                   | 1310             | 73  | 0.75 | 23 | 40                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9632* | 1372                   | 1509             | 79  | 0.75 | 23 | 45                 | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP10832 | 1642                   | 1806             | 91  | 0.75 | 23 | 51                 | 4.5           |
|  3/4 Height Modesty<br>Panels for Modular Tops<br>with 2 Gables                     | 88MP6033  | 648                    | 714              | 57  | 0.75 | 23 | 26                 | 2             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP6633  | 723                    | 795              | 63  | 0.75 | 23 | 29                 | 2.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7233  | 799                    | 879              | 69  | 0.75 | 23 | 33                 | 2.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP7833  | 905                    | 994              | 75  | 0.75 | 23 | 39                 | 3             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP8433  | 1011                   | 1110             | 81  | 0.75 | 23 | 42                 | 3.5           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9033  | 1192                   | 1310             | 87  | 0.75 | 23 | 45                 | 3.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP9633* | 1372                   | 1509             | 93  | 0.75 | 23 | 50                 | 4             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | 88MP10833 | 1642                   | 1806             | 105 | 0.75 | 23 | 56                 | 4.5           |

## DIMENSION KEY

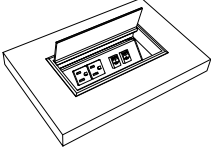
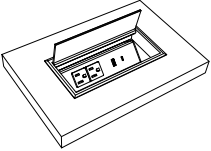
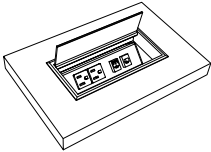
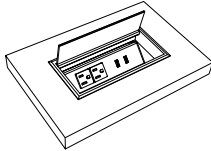
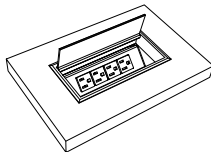
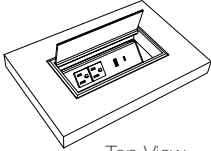
W - width  
D - depth  
H - height

## STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes,  
please see page 4.

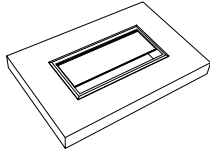


# ADESSO POWERPORTS

| Description                                                                                                                                                              | Model                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Price | W | D | H | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------|
| PowerPort 1<br>- 2 RJ45s (Category 5/6)                                                                                                                                  | PORT1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 278   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
|                                                                                          | <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 RJ45 (category 5/6) each with hard wired 10' data cords; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.<br><b>NOTE:</b> RJ45 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional.                                    |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 2<br>- USB-A & USB-C                                                                                                                                           | PORT2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 280   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
|                                                                                          | <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PowerPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 3<br>- RJ11 & RJ45                                                                                                                                             | PORT3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 270   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
|                                                                                         | <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 1 RJ11 & 1 RJ45 (Category 5/6); 2 Velcro wire managers & PowerPort Shroud; 1 x 10 Foot Data Cords (T568A) & 1 x 14 Foot RJ11 (Telecomm); powered by a 10' plug-in cord. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.<br><b>NOTE:</b> RJ45 & RJ11 jacks with hard wired data cords included here must be within 10' of building utilities source to be functional. |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 4<br>- 2 USB-A                                                                                                                                                 | PORT4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 287   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
|                                                                                        | <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet; 2- USB-A charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 5<br>- 4 Receptacles                                                                                                                                           | PORT5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 280   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
|                                                                                        | <b>Port Includes:</b> 4 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet powered by a 10' plug-in cord; 2 velcro wire managers and metal power port shroud. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
| PowerPort 6<br>- USB-A, USB-C & RJ45                                                                                                                                     | PORT6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 406   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |
| <br> | <b>Port Includes:</b> 2 accessible power outlets & 1 side utility outlet 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C charging ports all powered by a 10' plug-in power cord. Includes 2 velcro wire managers and metal PortPort shroud with 2 data plate knock outs, 1 #M02 plate insert & 2 #S01W RJ45 female input, punch down terminal output snap in jacks. 2nd data plate knock out is blank for future use. PortPort lid is Silver Metallic.         |       |   |   |   |                 |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |   |   |   |                 |            |

# ADESSO CABLE MANAGEMENT

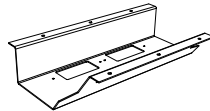
| Description        | Model | Price | W | D | H | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|--------------------|-------|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------|
| Port - no Powerbar | Port0 | 137   | 8 | 4 | - | -               | -          |



**Port Includes:** Port lid & Shroud only.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Velcro wire managers not included, see below for pricing. Port lid is Silver Metallic.

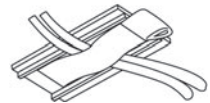
|                                               |           |                                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| PowerPort Shroud with 2 Data Plate Knock-outs | SHROUD2KO | Must be requested<br>- no upcharge | - | - | - | - | - |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|



Angled PowerPort Shroud Includes: shroud with 2 data plate knock-outs in the bottom.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Please refer to data plate, data and AV integration options on page 100.

|                             |      |    |   |     |     |   |   |
|-----------------------------|------|----|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| Velcro Wire Manager (qty 1) | WM-4 | 26 | 2 | 4.5 | 0.5 | - | - |
|-----------------------------|------|----|---|-----|-----|---|---|



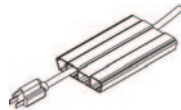
2 velcro wire managers are included with Ports 1-5.

|                        |       |     |    |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------|-------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|
| Wire Management Trough | WM-72 | 182 | 72 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
|------------------------|-------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|



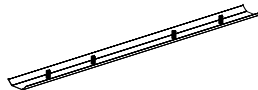
Wire Management Trough is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

|                           |       |     |    |   |   |   |   |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 4-Channel Wire Management | CM-72 | 231 | 72 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
|---------------------------|-------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|



4-Channel Wire Management is standard in a 72" length & can be cut to specific length; double-sided tape installation.

|                        |        |     |    |   |   |      |   |
|------------------------|--------|-----|----|---|---|------|---|
| Silver Metallic Trough | 88CT36 | 59  | 30 | 2 | - | 0.25 | - |
|                        | 88CT42 | 74  | 36 | 2 | - | 0.25 | - |
|                        | 88CT48 | 91  | 36 | 2 | - | 0.25 | - |
|                        | 88CT54 | 105 | 48 | 2 | - | 0.5  | - |
|                        | 88CT60 | 121 | 48 | 2 | - | 0.5  | - |
|                        | 88CT66 | 137 | 52 | 2 | - | 0.5  | - |
|                        | 88CT72 | 152 | 60 | 2 | - | 0.75 | - |
|                        | 88CT84 | 168 | 60 | 2 | - | 0.75 | - |



**ORDERING NOTES:** Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please

|                                             |         |    |   |   |      |   |      |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----|---|---|------|---|------|
| Height Adjustable Worksurface Cable Manager | 88HACM1 | 89 | 4 | 3 | 21.5 | 5 | 0.25 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----|---|---|------|---|------|



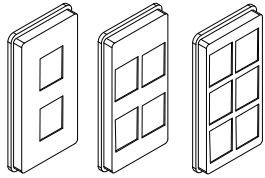
|               |                                 |     |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Round Grommet | Round Grommet - Silver Metallic | 152 | - | - | - | - | - |
|               | Round Grommet - Black           | 152 | - | - | - | - | - |



One 60mm Grommet in a standard position is available at no charge per table.

# ADESSO POWER/DATA

| SNAP IN PORTS | Reference Code | Description | List Price |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
|---------------|----------------|-------------|------------|

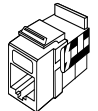


|                       |                                                            |  |    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|
| <b>ADAPTOR PLATES</b> |                                                            |  |    |
| <b>M02</b>            | <b>Adaptor Plate (2)</b> - accepts two snap in data ports  |  | 37 |
| <b>M04</b>            | <b>Adaptor Plate (4)</b> - accepts four snap in data ports |  | 37 |
| <b>M06</b>            | <b>Adaptor Plate (6)</b> - accepts six snap in data ports  |  | 37 |

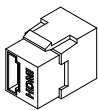
**ORDERING NOTES:** Blank covers are required when port is not in use,



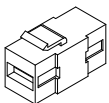
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|             | <b>RJ-45</b> - Category 6 data connection. This connector is also downwards compatible with Category 5 cabling. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection. | 45 |
| <b>S01W</b> | RJ45-CAT6 (White)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
| <b>S01B</b> | RJ45-CAT6 (Blue)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |
| <b>S01R</b> | RJ45-CAT6 (Red)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|             | <b>RJ11</b> - Telephone type connection. Connector is a female input with a #110 punch-down terminal block output (back side of Console interface) for on-site hard wire connection. | 31 |
| <b>S02W</b> | RJ11 (White)                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| <b>S02B</b> | RJ11-B (Black)                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| <b>S02G</b> | RJ11-G (Green)                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| <b>S02R</b> | RJ11-R (Red)                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| <b>S02Y</b> | RJ11-Y (Yellow)                                                                                                                                                                      |    |

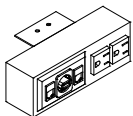


|            |                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>S04</b> | <b>HDMI</b> - High Definition Multimedia Interface connection. Connector carries both HD audio and video data. Connector is a female-to-female pass through. | 165 |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|



|            |                                                                                                  |    |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>S08</b> | <b>USB-A</b> - Full size USB "A" style connection. Connector is a female-to-female pass through. | 59 |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

| Description                   | Model   | Price | W | D | H | Shipping Weight | Cubic Feet |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|---|---|---|-----------------|------------|
| Under Mount Power/Data Module | 88PDM01 | 459   | - | - | - | -               | -          |

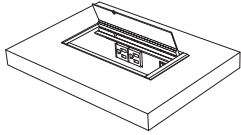


Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B

## ORDERING NOTES:

Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.

# ADESSO POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

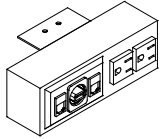


## POWERPORT

A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. 6 data versions are available, please see page 98.

## PORT

A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



## UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE

The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devices. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

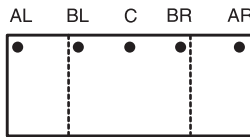


## Grommets - Round

The round grommet, available in a Sliver or Black finish, features an open and shut mouse hole to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A an upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions of **\$152 list**. Please clearly specify location(s) of grommet when ordering.

## STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

### Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30" deep desks:

Position Code:

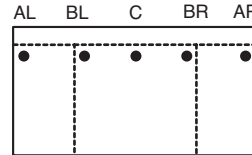
AL - left corner

BL - left end beside pedestal gable

C - center

BR - right end beside pedestal gable

AR - right corner



36" deep desks:

Position Code:

AL - left corner

BL - left end beside pedestal gable

C - center

BR - right end beside pedestal gable

AR - right corner

"BR" and "BL" are only available on tops 60" or longer.

### 3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:

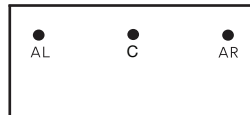
ML - Mounted Left

MC - Mounted Center ( applies to 90" and 96" tops only)

MR - Mounted Right

### Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



Position code:

AL - left corner on right hand runoff

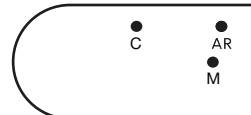
AR - right corner on left hand runoff

C - center

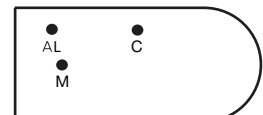
"AL" grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

### Curvilinear Runoffs and desks

Grommet and PowerPort locations

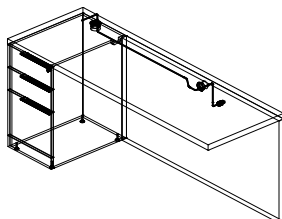


User Side



User Side

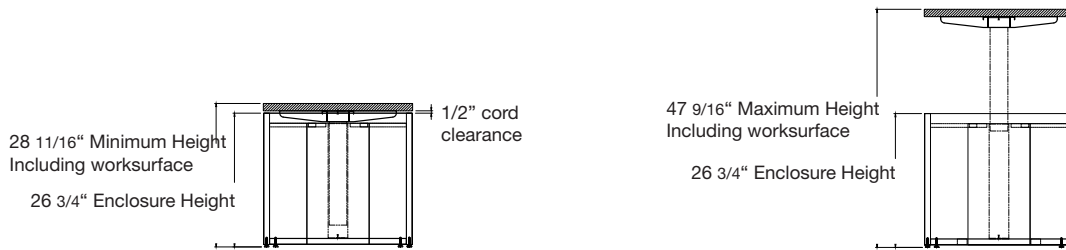
## PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

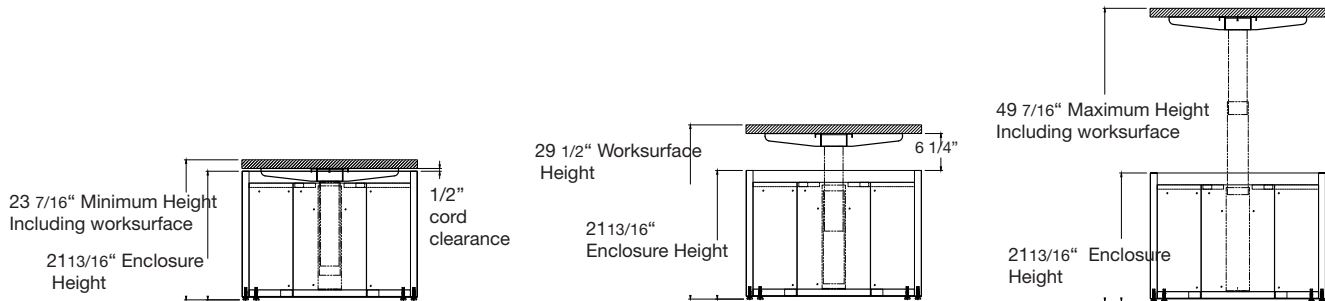
# ADESSO HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE WITH BASE ENCLOSURE

## Single Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



The Single Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of  $28 \frac{11}{16}$  -  $47 \frac{9}{16}$  inches. When the worksurface is at the lowest stage - desk height, the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is  $1 \frac{1}{2}$  inches.

## Dual Stage Mechanism With Base Enclosure



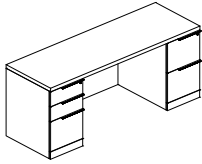
The Dual Stage mechanism with Base Enclosure has an adjustable height range of  $23 \frac{7}{16}$  -  $49 \frac{7}{16}$  inches. When the worksurface is at the standard desk height setting of  $29 \frac{1}{2}$ ", the space between underside of the worksurface and the top of the Base Enclosure is  $6 \frac{1}{4}$  inches. This allows for the full range of height adjustments.

Custom Base Enclosures for the Dual Stage are available decreasing the gap below the worksurface to  $1 \frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Caution: this eliminates the ability to use the lower stage settings.

Custom Base Enclosures to further lower the minimum worksurface height are also available, removing the inside enclosure floor completely and allowing a minimum desk height of  $22 \frac{7}{16}$ ". Contact customer service for a quote.

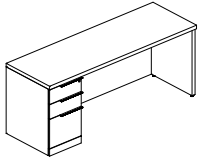
# ADESSO CREDENZAS & LINKING UNITS



## CREDENZAS - Desk Height

Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

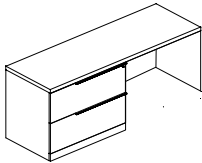
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



## MODESTY PANELS

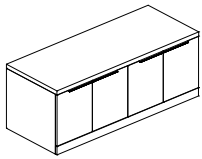
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



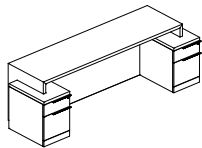
## PEDESTALS

Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



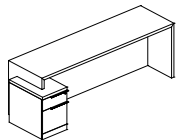
## FULL FACE CREDENZAS

Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



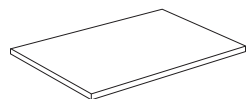
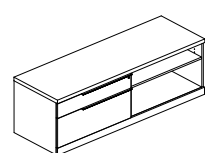
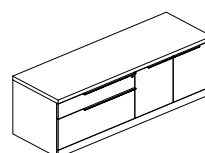
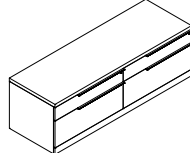
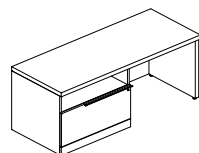
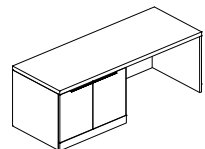
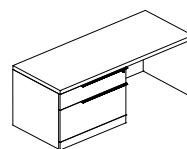
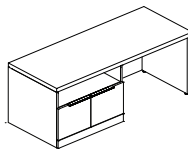
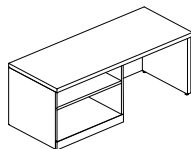
## EXTENDED PEDESTALS CREDENZAS

These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6" beyond the end and front of the case.



## CREDENZAS - 3/4 HEIGHT

A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



## LINKING UNITS

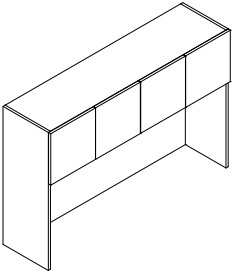
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

## Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

# ADESSO HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, TACKBOARDS & WALL UNIT



## Hutches and Overheads

Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

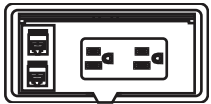
A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

## Doors

Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of **\$152** per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also **\$152**. Locks are not available on glass doors.

## Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.



## Tackboards

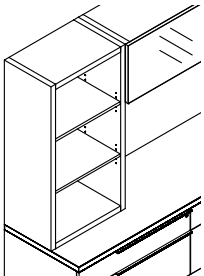
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 58 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

## Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

Glass panels are 4mm clear finish tempered back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic backpainted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarinino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffè, Black.



## Piers

Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

## L.E.D. Tasklights

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted

## Overhead

tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

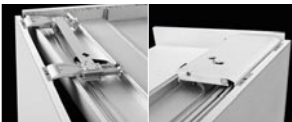
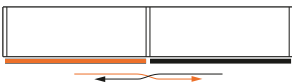
## Installation

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

## Sliding door wall units

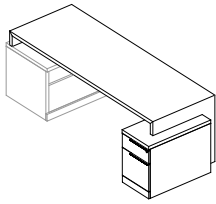
Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.

This feature is not available on overheads or hutches.





# ADESSO STORAGE DRAWERS CUSTOM& MEDIA HUB



Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

## DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

### Filing Capacity

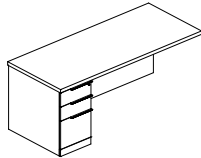
15" drawers:

21" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

22" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



## CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

### Filing Capacity

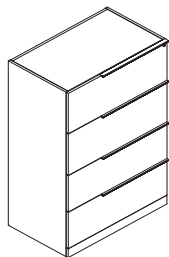
15" drawers:

15" of letter filing front to back or

12" of legal filing side to side

16" pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



## CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

### Filing Capacity

30" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

25" legal filing side to side

15" or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30" lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

### Filing capacity

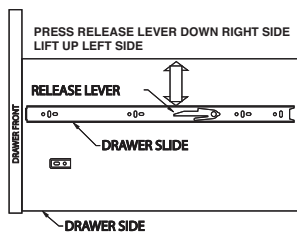
36" wide drawers:

30" letter filing front to back, or

36" legal filing side to side, or

30" legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.

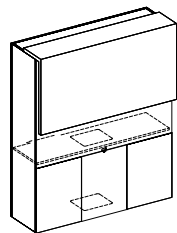


### Drawer Removal

Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



### Media Hub:

Bookcase storage comes with touch latch doors.

Wire management cutout in the base of center bookcase is 10-1/4" x 12-3/4".

Optional hangover panel comes standard in any of our palette finishes and can be specified with or without white boards.

Optional runoff tops and bases sold separately and available in both desk and bar heights.

Desk height runoff tops are mounted at 29.5" in height.

Bar height runoff tops are mounted at 42" in height.

Bank of drawers includes 3 box drawers.

Back of unit is finished.

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

## Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: [orders@krug.ca](mailto:orders@krug.ca)

Web: [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) E-mail: [solutions@krug.ca](mailto:solutions@krug.ca)

## Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

## Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

## Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

## Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$367 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

## Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

## Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers,

if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

Note, specific warranties for components and materials not manufactured by Krug:

## Height Adjustable Mechanism Warranty

Krug warrants to the original consumer purchaser its Height Adjustable Mechanism that it will be free from defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty covers material and manufacturing defects, which cause a non-conformance in the function of a table base and is limited to the following products and warranty term determined from their dates of purchase:

- a) Electronic components such as control boxes, hand switches and motors – two (2) years
- b) Mechanical components such as crank drives, spindles – five (5) years
- c) Structural components such as J-channels, feet and top supports – ten (10) years.

The start of the warranty period is the documented date of your purchase of the product. The warranty herein is made to and for the benefit of the original consumer purchaser of the product and is non-transferable. If you discover a defect in material or workmanship during the warranty period, and Krug agrees that the defect exists, Krug will, at its option, repair or replace the Product at no charge to you, provided it is returned during the warranty period. In the unlikely event that your product should require repair or replacement during the warranty period, please contact Krug to obtain warranty service. The warranty period on replacement products is the remainder of the warranty on the original product or 30 days, whichever is longer.

## Testing

All Krug Conference products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2014 or X5.9-2012.



## Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail [installationhelp@krug.ca](mailto:installationhelp@krug.ca) and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

## Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

## Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada  
(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation. Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions where export packaging has not been utilized. Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

## Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$262/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$262/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$525/shipment. (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$125/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$125/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$125/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

## Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after

5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

## Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for returns, field repairs and replacements, post field repairs, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

## Care and Maintenance

**Wood Finishes** - Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

**Plastic Laminates** - Clean plastic laminates with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

## Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities. These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom wood finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times.

Contact Customer Service for more information.

## Krug Panel Fabric Program

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The Momentum Panel fabrics are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes. If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

## KrugExpress Program Details

*KrugExpress* orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

# CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

## CUSTOM PRICING METHODS

Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 30". The first standard size above this is 78" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 78" x 30" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).

Example: The required custom dimension is 72" x 26". The first standard size above this is 72" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 72" x 30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.

Example: The required custom dimension is 74" x 26". The first standard size above this is 84" x 30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: \$152 list

To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list

Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: \$302 list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list

2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list

To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

## EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.

Glass door – any style.

Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

**NOTE:** Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG for assistance.

# KRUGEXPRESS CASEGOODS

## KrugExpress Program Details

*KrugExpress* orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized. Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

*KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

## CASEGOODS PROGRAM DETAILS\*

Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.



# TACKBOARD, C.O.M. & GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

## KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website. [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839. The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.

## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

### Customer's Own Material (COM)

**COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.**

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order. When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material. Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided. COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or

Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application.

Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at

### COM Shipping Procedures

**For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:**

**Krug Inc.**

**111 Ahrens Street**

**Kitchener, Ontario**

**Canada N2H 4C2**

**Attention: RECEIVER**

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico. Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

## GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change. When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

### Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Resources, to view the upholstery. Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is

particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

### Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

### Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

### Special Conditions

Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

# krug

solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | 1.888.578.KRUG